



Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998

Statutory Rules No. 237, 1998

made under the

Civil Aviation Act 1988

Compilation No. 88

Compilation date: 7 October 2020

Includes amendments up to: F2020L01283

Registered: 14 October 2020

This compilation is in 5 volumes

Volume 1: regulations 1.001–42.1105
Volume 2: regulations 45.005–92.205
Volume 3: regulations 99.005–137.300
Volume 4: regulations 139.005–175.500
Volume 5: regulations 200.001A–202.900
Dictionary and Endnotes

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

About this compilation

This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 7 October 2020 (the **compilation date**).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the **endnotes**) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Legislation Register (www.legislation.gov.au). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the series page on the Legislation Register for the compiled law.

Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

Editorial changes

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the series page on the Legislation Register for the compiled law.

Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

Contents

Part 200—Modified application of Regulations to certain aircraft	1
Subpart 200.A—Preliminary	2
200.001A Definitions	2
Subpart 200.B—Exemption from certain Regulations	3
200.001 Hang gliders, powered hang gliders, paragliders and powered paragliders	3
200.002 Privately built single-place ultralight aeroplanes	3
200.003 Gyroplanes having an empty weight not in excess of 250 kilograms	4
200.004 Two-place gyroplanes and single-place gyroplanes certificated as light sport aircraft	4
200.005 Parasails	4
200.006 Gyrogliders	4
200.008 Defence Force aircraft operated by civilian flight crew	5
200.010 Military aircraft undergoing production or acceptance flight testing	5
200.013 Weight-shift-controlled aeroplanes and powered parachutes	5
200.014 Certain ultralight aeroplanes	6
Subpart 200.C—Authorisation to fly	7
200.020 Authorised flight without certificate of airworthiness	7
200.025 Flying unregistered aircraft	7
200.030 Flying unregistered aircraft—offence	7
Part 201—Miscellaneous	8
201.001 Appointment of authorised persons	8
201.003 Commonwealth and CASA not liable in certain cases	8
201.004 Review of decisions	8
201.016 Disclosure etc. of information	11
201.020 Service of documents	12
201.025 Prescription of matters for definitions in these Regulations	12
Part 202—Transitional	13
Subpart 202.AB—Transitional provisions for Part 1 (Preliminary)	22
Subpart 202.AD—Transitional provisions for Part 11 (Regulatory administrative procedures)	23
Division 202.AD.1—Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 11	23
202.010 Continuation of certain existing delegations	23

202.011	Continuation of exemptions under regulation 308 of CAR.....	23
202.011A	Continuation of exemptions under subregulation 82(3) of CAR.....	24
202.011B	Continuation of exemptions under subregulation 235(11) of CAR.....	24
202.011C	Continuation of exemptions under regulation 92.080.....	24
202.011D	Continuation of exemptions under regulation 92.155.....	25
202.011E	Continuation of exemptions under regulation 101.040.....	25
202.011F	Continuation of exemptions under regulation 139.020.....	25
202.011G	Renewal, variation and revocation of exemptions.....	26
202.012	Consultation on certain Manuals of Standards.....	26
202.013	Delegations to persons other than officers.....	26
Division 202.AD.2—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019		27
202.014	Applications by agents for authorisations.....	27
Subpart 202.AF—Transitional provisions for Part 13 (Enforcement)		28
Subpart 202.AJ—Transitional provisions for Part 21 (Certification and airworthiness requirements for aircraft and parts)		29
Division 202.AJ.1—Transitional provisions relating to certification of aircraft and aircraft components		29
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.A—Amendments made by Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)		29
202.049A	Certain design standards taken to be applicable airworthiness standards for regulation 21.017.....	29
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.B—Amendments made by Civil Aviation Amendment Regulations 1999 (No. 5)		29
202.050	Certificates of type approval.....	29
202.051	Certificates of airworthiness.....	30
202.052	Export certificate of airworthiness.....	30
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.C—Amendments made by Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Subpart 21.J) Regulation 2013		30
202.052A	Transitional—certificates of approval for design activities.....	30
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016		31
202.052AA	Definitions for Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D.....	31

202.052B	Applications for certain limited category certificates made but not finally determined before commencement time	31
202.052C	Application of subregulations 21.176(5) and (5A)—limited category certificates issued on or after commencement time.....	31
202.052D	Certain special purpose operations for limited category aircraft	31
202.052E	Certain experimental certificates for certain ex-armed forces aircraft expire no later than 6 months after the commencement time	32
Division 202.AJ.2—Transitional provisions relating to approvals of designs of modifications and repairs		33
Subdivision 202.AJ.2.A—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)		33
202.053	Approvals of systems of certification under regulation 34 of CAR.....	33
202.054	Approvals of designs of modifications and repairs under regulation 35 of CAR.....	33
202.055	Approvals of aircraft components for use as replacements under regulation 36 of CAR	33
202.056	Use of aircraft material for particular purposes under regulation 36A of CAR	34
202.058	Approval of changes to flight manuals under regulations 55 and 55A of CAR.....	35
Subdivision 202.AJ.2.B—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 21) Regulation 2014		35
202.058A	Approval of damage as permissible unserviceability under regulation 21.007	35
Division 202.AJ.3—Transitional provisions relating to authorised persons		36
Subdivision 202.AJ.3.A—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)		36
202.059	Authorised persons for regulations 35, 36 and 36A of CAR.....	36
Subpart 202.AK—Transitional provisions for Part 22 (Airworthiness standards for sailplanes and powered sailplanes)		37
202.060	Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009	37
Subpart 202.AL—Transitional provisions for Part 23 (Airworthiness standards for aeroplanes in the normal, utility, acrobatic or commuter category)		38
202.070	Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009	38

Subpart 202.AN—Transitional provisions for Part 25 (Airworthiness standards for aeroplanes in the transport category)	39
202.090 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009	39
Subpart 202.AO—Transitional provisions for Part 26 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft in the primary category or intermediate category)	40
Subpart 202.AP—Transitional provisions for Part 27 (Airworthiness standards for rotorcraft in the normal category)	41
Subpart 202.AR—Transitional provisions for Part 29 (Airworthiness standards for rotorcraft in the transport category)	42
Subpart 202.AT—Transitional provisions for Part 31 (Airworthiness standards for manned free balloons)	43
Subpart 202.AU—Transitional provisions for Part 32 (Airworthiness standards for engines for very light aeroplanes)	44
202.140 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009	44
Subpart 202.AV—Transitional provisions for Part 33 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft engines)	45
Subpart 202.AX—Transitional provisions for Part 35 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft propellers)	46
Subpart 202.AZ—Transitional provisions for Part 39 (Airworthiness directives)	47
202.170 Airworthiness directives	47
202.171 Application for exemption from, or variation of, requirement of airworthiness directive	47
202.172 Exemption from requirement of airworthiness directive	47
Subpart 202.BA—Transitional provisions for Part 42 (Continuing airworthiness requirements for aircraft and aeronautical products)	48
202.180 Application of Part 42	48
202.181 Election that Part 42 is to apply to an aircraft	48
202.183 Application of subparagraph 42.030(2)(c)(ii) (airworthiness review certificates) to existing and new aircraft	48

202.185	Approved maintenance programs taken to include approved systems of maintenance.....	49
202.186	Approved reliability programs taken to include reliability programs included in approved systems of maintenance.....	49
202.187	Defects recorded in maintenance releases (regulation 42.355)	49
202.188	References to authorised release certificates (subparagraphs 42.420(5)(a)(i) and (b)(i))	50
202.191	Maintenance certification taken to include certification of completion of maintenance (paragraph 42.745(c))	50
202.193	Reference to maintenance carried out in accordance with Part 42 (subparagraph 42.795(c)(i))	50
202.194	CASA may direct making of applications under regulation 42.585	50
Subpart 202.BD—Transitional provisions for Part 45 (Display of nationality and registration marks)		52
Division 202.BD.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Amendment Regulation 2000 (No. 3)		52
202.200	Australian aircraft marked in accordance with CAR.....	52
Division 202.BD.2—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Airworthiness and Other Matters—2015 Measures No. 1) Regulation 2015		53
202.205	Approvals—markings on aircraft.....	53
202.210	Exemptions—antique, experimental and ex-military aircraft.....	53
202.215	Directions—aircraft with special configuration	53
202.220	Directions—identification plates	53
Subpart 202.BF—Transitional provisions for Part 47 (Registration of aircraft and related matters)		54
Division 202.BF.1—Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 47		54
202.220	Definitions for Division 202.BF.1	54
202.221	Continuation of Aircraft Register	54
202.222	Reference to <i>holder of a certificate of registration</i>	54
202.223	Registration under CAR to continue	54
202.224	Pending applications or notices.....	55
202.225	Application to register aircraft under Part 47.....	55
Division 202.BF.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Cape Town Convention) Regulation 2014		57
202.226	Definitions for Division 202.BF.2	57
202.227	Application of regulation 47.131A	57
202.228	Application of regulation 47.165	57

Division 202.BF.3—Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019	58
202.229 Definitions for Division 202.BF.3	58
202.230 Registration of certain RPA	59
202.231 Registration of model aircraft	59
202.232 Initial periods of registration of aircraft as model aircraft.....	60
Subpart 202.CB—Transitional provisions for Part 61 (Flight crew licensing)	62
Division 202.CB.1—Amendments made by regulations commencing 1 September 2014	62
Subdivision 202.CB.1.1—General	62
202.260 Application of Division 202.CB.1—balloons excluded.....	62
202.261 Definitions for Division 202.CB.1	62
202.262 Application of Division 202.CB.1 to student pilot licences	63
Subdivision 202.CB.1.2—Continued authorisations	63
202.263 Continuation of old authorisations.....	63
202.264 Continuation of suspended old authorisations	64
202.265 Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations.....	64
202.266 Removal of conditions on certain continued authorisations.....	64
202.267 Flight review and proficiency check requirements	66
202.268 Removal of limitation on exercise of privileges of private or commercial pilot licences—multi-crew operations.....	66
202.268A Removal of limitation on exercise of privileges of class rating for aircraft prescribed under regulation 61.062	67
202.269 Personal log books under regulation 5.51 of CAR—certain continued authorisations	67
202.270 Extended meaning of <i>licence document</i> in Part 61	67
202.271 Expiry of Subdivision 202.CB.1.2 at end of 31 August 2018.....	67
Subdivision 202.CB.1.3—New authorisations for holders of old authorisations	68
202.272 Grant of equivalent new authorisations for certain holders of old authorisations.....	68
202.273 References to authorisations granted on the basis of regulation 202.272.....	68
Subdivision 202.CB.1.4—Other provisions	69
202.274 Non-finalised applications for old authorisations	69
202.275 Eligibility for ratings—former holders of time-limited authorisations	69
202.276 Flight review and proficiency check requirements for certain new authorisations	69

202.277	Personal logbooks—obligations for holders of old authorisations etc.	70
202.277C	English competency for certain holders of student pilot licences	70
202.278	Grant of pilot type ratings on basis of overseas training and assessment	70
202.279	Instrument proficiency checks partially conducted by foreign-authorised person	71
202.281	Expiry of Division 202.CB.1 at end of 31 August 2025	71
Division 202.CB.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020		
202.290	Flight test requirements for 3D instrument approach operations endorsement	72
Subpart 202.CE—Transitional provisions for Part 64 (Authorisations for non-licensed personnel)		
Division 202.CE.1—Amendments made by regulations commencing 1 September 2014		
Subdivision 202.CE.1.1—Aircraft radiotelephone operator certificate of proficiency		
202.300	Definitions for Subdivision 202.CE.1.1	73
202.301	Continuation of old authorisations	74
202.302	Continuation of suspended old authorisations	74
202.303	Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations	74
202.304	Grant of aeronautical radio operator certificates for certain holders of old authorisations	74
202.304A	References to aeronautical radio operator certificates granted on the basis of regulation 202.304	75
202.305	Non-finalised applications for old authorisations	75
Subdivision 202.CE.1.2—Approval to taxi an aeroplane		
202.307	Definitions for Subdivision 202.CE.1.2	75
202.308	Continuation of old authorisations	76
202.309	Continuation of suspended old authorisations	76
202.310	Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations	77
202.311	Production of continued authorisation	77
Subdivision 202.CE.1.3—Expiry of Division 202.CE.1		
202.312	Expiry of Division 202.CE.1	77
Subpart 202.CF—Transitional provisions for Part 65 (Air traffic services licensing)		
202.320	Manual of Standards for Part 65	78
202.321	Persons holding certain licences	78

Subpart 202.CG—Transitional provisions for Part 66	
(Continuing airworthiness—aircraft engineer licences and ratings)	79
202.340	Having regard to other airworthiness authorities in granting aircraft engineer licences 79
202.341	Category A licence holders and certification of completion of maintenance 79
202.342	Category A licence holders and final certificates for completion of maintenance 80
202.343	Category A licence holders and endorsing maintenance releases..... 80
202.345	Transitional arrangements for category B1 and B2 licence holders 81
202.355	Validation of certain licences and ratings granted subject to exclusions during relevant period 81
Subpart 202.CH—Transitional provisions for Part 67	
(Medical)	83
202.360	Medical certificates issued under <i>Civil Aviation Regulations 1988</i> 83
202.361	Designated aviation medical examiners appointed under <i>Civil Aviation Regulations 1988</i> 83
202.362	Actions by Director of Aviation Medicine..... 83
202.363	Applications for issue of medical certificates pending on 3 September 2003..... 83
Subpart 202.DA—Transitional provisions for Part 71	
(Airspace)	85
Subpart 202.EA—Transitional provisions for Part 90	
(Additional airworthiness requirements)	86
202.400	Transitional provision—Part 90 Manual of Standards 86
Subpart 202.EB—Transitional provisions for Part 91 (General operating and flight rules)	87
Subpart 202.EC—Transitional provisions for Part 92	
(Consignment and carriage of dangerous goods by air)	88
202.440	Approval of certain training courses and instructors 88
Subpart 202.FA—Transitional provisions for Part 101	
(Unmanned aircraft and rockets)	89
Division 202.FA.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 101) Regulation 2016	89
202.455	Definition of <i>commencement date</i> for Division 202.FA.1 89
202.460	Transitional—approved areas for UAVs 89

202.461	Transitional—UAV controllers	89
202.462	Transitional—UAV operators.....	90
Division 202.FA.2—Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019		91
202.463	Definitions for Division 202.FA.2	91
202.464	Delayed application—show cause notices	91
202.465	Delayed application—RPA.....	91
202.466	Delayed application—model aircraft	92
Subpart 202.FC—Transitional provisions for Part 103 (Sport and recreational aviation operations)		94
Subpart 202.FE—Transitional provisions for Part 105 (Sport and recreational parachuting from aircraft)		95
Subpart 202.FJ—Transitional provisions for Part 115 (Operations using sport aviation aircraft for non-recreational activities)		96
Subpart 202.FL—Transitional provisions for Part 119 (Air operator certification—air transport)		97
Subpart 202.FN—Transitional provisions for Part 121A (Air transport operations—large aeroplanes)		98
Subpart 202.FO—Transitional provisions for Part 121B (Air transport operations—small aeroplanes)		99
Subpart 202.FR—Transitional provisions for Part 129 (Foreign air transport operators—certification and operating requirements)		100
Subpart 202.FS—Transitional provisions for Part 132 (Limited category aircraft)		101
Division 202.FS.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016		101
202.609	Definitions for Division 202.FS.1	101
202.610	Warning placards	101
202.611	Permit indexes assigned by CASA or Australian Warbirds Association Limited	101
202.612	Limited category aircraft without permit index	101
202.613	Approval of major modifications and repairs	102
202.614	Approval to carry more than 6 passengers	102
Subpart 202.FT—Transitional provisions for Part 133 (Air transport and aerial work operations—rotorcraft)		103

Subpart 202.FV—Transitional provisions for Part 136 (Aerial work operations—other than those covered by Parts 133, 137, 138, 141 and 142)	104
Subpart 202.FW—Transitional provisions for Part 137 (Aerial agriculture operations—other than rotorcraft)	105
Subpart 202.FX—Transitional provisions for Part 138 (Search and rescue operations)	106
Subpart 202.FY—Transitional provisions for Part 139 (Aerodromes)	107
Division 202.FY.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019	107
202.700 Definitions for this Division	107
202.701 Transitional aerodrome certificates	107
202.702 Transitional aerodrome certificates—effect	109
202.703 Certified air/ground radio services and operators	111
202.704 Transitional authorisations	112
Subpart 202.FYH—Transitional provisions for Subpart 139.H (Aerodrome rescue and fire fighting services)	114
202.710 Manual of Standards for Subpart 139.H	114
Subpart 202.GA—Transitional provisions for Part 141 (Recreational, private and commercial pilot flight training, other than certain integrated training courses)	115
Subpart 202.GB—Transitional provisions for Part 142 (Integrated and multi-crew pilot flight training, contracted recurrent training and contracted checking)	116
Subpart 202.GC—Transitional provisions for Part 143 (Air traffic services training providers)	117
202.760 Manual of Standards for Part 143	117
Subpart 202.GD—Transitional provisions for Part 144 (Product distribution organisations)	118
Subpart 202.GE—Transitional provisions for Part 145 (Continuing airworthiness—Part 145 approved maintenance organisations)	119
Division 202.GE.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)	119
202.800 CASA may direct making of applications under regulation 145.025	119

Division 202.GE.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Maintenance and Other Matters) Regulation 2013	120
Subdivision 202.GE.2.1—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR maintenance activities—general	120
202.801 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 references to maintenance services taken to include references to CAR maintenance activities	120
202.802 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 definition of <i>approval rating</i>	120
202.803 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 definition of <i>significant change</i>	120
202.804 Part 145 Manual of Standards—additional matters for CAR maintenance activities	121
Subdivision 202.GE.2.2—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR maintenance activities—approval of organisations	121
202.805 Applying for approval	121
202.806 Issuing approval	121
202.807 Approval certificate	122
202.808 Privileges for Part 145 organisations	122
202.809 Approval subject to conditions	122
Subdivision 202.GE.2.3—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR maintenance activities—offence	122
202.810 Undertaking CAR maintenance activities	122
Subpart 202.GG—Transitional provisions for Part 147 (Continuing airworthiness—maintenance training organisations)	124
202.840 Recognised organisations taken to be maintenance training organisations	124
202.841 Applications for approval as a recognised organisation made but not finally determined before 27 June 2011	124
202.842 CASA may direct the making of applications under regulation 147.025	124
Subpart 202.GI—Transitional provisions for Part 149 (Approved self-administering aviation organisations)	125
Division 202.GI.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 149) Regulations 2018	125
202.860 Definition of <i>commencement day</i> for Division 202.GI.1	125
202.861 Transitional—aviation administration functions performed by certain sport aviation bodies	125
202.862 Transitional—holders of authorisations from bodies that become ASAOs	125

Subpart 202.HA—Transitional provisions for Part 171 (Aeronautical telecommunication service and radionavigation service providers)	127
202.880 Manual of Standards for Part 171	127
Subpart 202.HB—Transitional provisions for Part 172 (Air traffic service providers)	128
202.900 Manual of Standards for Part 172	128
Subpart 202.HC—Transitional provisions for Part 173 (Instrument flight procedure design)	129
Subpart 202.HD—Transitional provisions for Part 174 (Aviation meteorological services)	130
Subpart 202.HE—Transitional provisions for Part 175 (Aeronautical information management)	131
Subpart 202.HL—Transitional provisions for Part 200 (Exemptions)	132
Subpart 202.HM—Transitional provisions for Part 201 (Miscellaneous)	133
Dictionary	134
Part 1—Definitions	134
Part 2—Interpretation of certain expressions not defined in Part 1	163
1 Parts and materials excluded from the definition of <i>aeronautical product</i>	163
3 Definition of <i>air transport operation</i>	163
5 When an aircraft is <i>airworthy</i>	163
15 Reference to Annexes to Chicago Convention	163
18 Meaning of <i>authorised release certificate</i>	163
25 Extended meaning of <i>charged with</i> in relation to certain offences.....	164
35 Extended meaning of <i>convicted</i>	164
36 References to particular kinds of flight crew licences, ratings and endorsements	165
37 References to <i>flight manual</i>	165
40 References to operating an aircraft in an area	166
45 References to EASA certification specifications	166
50 References to pilot-in-command.....	166
60 Meaning of <i>psychoactive substance</i>	166
65 Recognised foreign training providers	167
Part 3—Definitions for this Part, Parts 42, 66, 145 and 147 and Subparts 202.BA, 202.CG, 202.GE and 202.GG	168
1 General	168

5	Definitions relating to carrying out maintenance	172
10	Meaning of <i>instructions for continuing</i> <i>airworthiness</i>	173
15	Meaning of <i>maintenance data</i>	174
20	Meaning of <i>maintenance services subcontractor</i>	174
21	Meaning of <i>CAR maintenance activities</i> <i>subcontractor</i>	175
25	Meaning of <i>provides</i>	175
30	Meaning of <i>supervising</i>	175
Endnotes		176
Endnote 1—About the endnotes		176
Endnote 2—Abbreviation key		177
Endnote 3—Legislation history		178
Endnote 4—Amendment history		186

Part 200—Modified application of Regulations to certain aircraft

Table of contents

Subpart 200.A—Preliminary

200.001A Definitions

Subpart 200.B—Exemption from certain Regulations

- 200.001 Hang gliders, powered hang gliders, paragliders and powered paragliders
- 200.002 Privately built single-place ultralight aeroplanes
- 200.003 Gyroplanes having an empty weight not in excess of 250 kilograms
- 200.004 Two-place gyroplanes and single-place gyroplanes certificated as light sport aircraft
- 200.005 Parasails
- 200.006 Gyrogliders
- 200.008 Defence Force aircraft operated by civilian flight crew
- 200.010 Military aircraft undergoing production or acceptance flight testing
- 200.013 Weight-shift-controlled aeroplanes and powered parachutes
- 200.014 Certain ultralight aeroplanes

Subpart 200.C—Authorisation to fly

- 200.020 Authorised flight without certificate of airworthiness
- 200.025 Flying unregistered aircraft
- 200.030 Flying unregistered aircraft—offence

Regulation 200.001A

Subpart 200.A—Preliminary

200.001A Definitions

In these Regulations:

excluded provisions means all of the following:

- (a) Part 1;
- (b) Subpart 11.G;
- (c) Part 39;
- (d) Part 99;
- (e) Part 149;
- (f) Part 200.

Subpart 200.B—Exemption from certain Regulations

200.001 Hang gliders, powered hang gliders, paragliders and powered paragliders

- (1) A hang glider, powered hang glider, paraglider or powered paraglider used:
- (a) solely in private operations and only for recreational purposes; or
 - (b) for flying training for the issue of a pilot certificate;
- is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) if the conditions specified in section 95.8 of the Civil Aviation Orders, as in force from time to time, are complied with.

- (2) In these Regulations:

empty weight, for a hang glider, powered hang glider, paraglider or powered paraglider, means the weight of the hang glider, powered hang glider, paraglider or powered paraglider in its airborne configuration, including all fittings and equipment but excluding recovery or personnel parachutes.

hang glider means a glider with some rigid structure and an empty weight of 70 kg or less.

paraglider means a glider with an empty weight of 70 kg or less and a wing that is inflated and maintains its profile in flight due to the ram-air pressure of the air through which it moves.

powered hang glider means a hang glider with an engine attached.

powered paraglider means a paraglider with an engine attached.

200.002 Privately built single-place ultralight aeroplanes

- (1) This regulation applies to a privately built single-place aeroplane if it:
- (a) is administered by a relevant organisation; and
 - (b) has a take-off weight not over 300 kg; and
 - (c) for an aeroplane that was first administered by a relevant organisation on or after 1 March 1990:
 - (i) has a wing loading not over 30 kg per square metre at maximum all-up weight; and
 - (ii) if it is owned by a person who is not its builder—meets the requirement in subregulation (2).
- (2) The requirement is that the aeroplane has been certificated by the relevant organisation as meeting the requirements set out in the manual prepared by the relevant organisation and approved by CASA, and as in force from time to time, that contains:
- (a) airworthiness, design and maintenance standards; and

Regulation 200.003

- (b) aeronautical practices, test procedures and processes.
- (3) The aeroplane is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) if the conditions in section 95.10 of the Civil Aviation Orders, as in force from time to time, are complied with.
- (4) In this regulation:

relevant organisation means:

- (a) Recreational Aviation Australia Limited; or
- (b) an ASAO whose aviation administration functions include administering aircraft.

take-off weight, for an aeroplane, means the aeroplane's total weight when it starts to taxi before taking off, including the weight of the pilot and of fuel, oil, recovery and personnel parachutes, flotation equipment, items of optional equipment, tools and baggage.

200.003 Gyroplanes having an empty weight not in excess of 250 kilograms

An aircraft to which Civil Aviation Order 95.12, as in force from time to time, applies is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) if the conditions in that Order are satisfied.

200.004 Two-place gyroplanes and single-place gyroplanes certificated as light sport aircraft

An aircraft to which Civil Aviation Order 95.12.1, as in force from time to time, applies is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) if the conditions in that Order are satisfied.

200.005 Parasails

- (1) A parasail is exempt from CASR (other than this regulation) if the conditions in section 95.14 of the Civil Aviation Orders, as in force from time to time, are complied with.
- (2) In these Regulations:

parasail means a parachute tethered to a point or vehicle on the ground or to a watercraft and deriving lift chiefly from aerodynamic reactions on flexible surfaces remaining fixed under given conditions of flight.

200.006 Gyrogliders

- (1) A gyroglider is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) if the conditions in section 95.14 of the Civil Aviation Orders, as in force from time to time, are complied with.
- (2) In these Regulations:

gyroglider means a non-power-driven heavier-than-air aircraft supported in flight by the reaction of the air on 1 or more rotors that rotate freely on substantially vertical axes.

200.008 Defence Force aircraft operated by civilian flight crew

- (1) This regulation applies to a Defence Force aircraft that is being flown and operated by persons, other than members of the Defence Force, who hold commercial or higher category licences, and that is engaged in:
 - (a) flight testing; or
 - (b) search and rescue; or
 - (c) support of aircraft development and flight test programs; or
 - (d) any other activity authorised by the Defence Force.
- (2) The aircraft is exempt from CASR (other than this regulation) if the conditions in section 95.20 of the Civil Aviation Orders, as in force from time to time, are complied with.
- (3) In this regulation:

flight testing, of an aircraft, means flying performed on behalf of the contractor or Defence Force to establish that the aircraft meets all the requirements of the contractor or Defence Force after manufacture or major servicing and inspection.

200.010 Military aircraft undergoing production or acceptance flight testing

- (1) A military aircraft that is undergoing production flight testing or acceptance flight testing is exempt from CAR, and from CASR (other than this regulation), if the conditions (if any) set out in the relevant section of Part 95 of the Civil Aviation Orders (as in force from time to time) are complied with.
- (2) In this regulation:

acceptance flight testing of a military aircraft means flight testing on behalf of the Defence Force to find out whether the aircraft meets the Force's requirements.

production flight testing of a military aircraft means flight testing on behalf of a contractor to find out whether the aircraft meets the contractor's requirements.

relevant section of Part 95 of the Civil Aviation Orders, in relation to a military aircraft of a particular type, means the section of that Part that applies to aircraft of that type.

200.013 Weight-shift-controlled aeroplanes and powered parachutes

An aeroplane to which Civil Aviation Order 95.32, as in force from time to time, applies is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) if the conditions in that Order are satisfied.

Regulation 200.014

200.014 Certain ultralight aeroplanes

An aeroplane to which Civil Aviation Order 95.55, as in force from time to time, applies is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) if the conditions in that Order are satisfied.

Subpart 200.C—Authorisation to fly

200.020 Authorised flight without certificate of airworthiness

For paragraph 20AA(3)(b) of the Act, an Australian aircraft that is exempt from CASR (other than the excluded provisions) is authorised to fly without a certificate of airworthiness.

200.025 Flying unregistered aircraft

For paragraph 20AB(1)(a) of the Act, a person is taken to hold a civil aviation authorisation that is in force and authorises the person to perform a duty that is essential to the operation of an unregistered Australian aircraft during flight time if:

- (a) the person holds a pilot certificate granted by a sport aviation body that administers aviation activities in the aircraft; and
- (b) the person operates the aircraft in accordance with the sport aviation body's operations manual.

200.030 Flying unregistered aircraft—offence

A person commits an offence if:

- (a) the person pilots an unregistered Australian aircraft; and
- (b) a sport aviation body administers aviation activities in the aircraft; and
- (c) the person does not:
 - (i) hold a pilot certificate granted by the sport aviation body; and
 - (ii) operate the aircraft in accordance with the sport aviation body's operations manual.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Part 201—Miscellaneous

Table of contents

201.001	Appointment of authorised persons
201.003	Commonwealth and CASA not liable in certain cases
201.004	Review of decisions
201.016	Disclosure etc. of information
201.020	Service of documents
201.025	Prescription of matters for definitions in these Regulations

201.001 Appointment of authorised persons

- (1) CASA may appoint a person, or the persons included in a class of persons, to be an authorised person for CASR or a particular provision of CASR.
- (2) CASA may appoint a person only if CASA is satisfied that the person has the qualifications and experience to be an authorised person.
- (3) CASA may appoint a class of persons only if CASA is satisfied that each person included in the class has the qualifications and experience to be an authorised person.
- (4) An appointment may be made subject to conditions stated in the instrument of appointment.

201.003 Commonwealth and CASA not liable in certain cases

- (1) Neither the Commonwealth nor CASA is liable in negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage incurred by anyone because of, or arising out of, the design, construction, restoration, repair, maintenance or operation of a limited category aircraft or an experimental aircraft, or any act or omission of CASA done or made in good faith in relation to any of those things.
- (2) Neither the Commonwealth nor CASA is liable in negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage incurred by anyone because of, or arising out of, CASA exercising powers to conduct tests under regulation 139.135, or any act or omission of CASA done or made in good faith in relation to those powers.

201.004 Review of decisions

- (1) In this regulation:
authorisation: see regulation 11.015.
Decisions made by CASA
- (2) An application may be made to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal for the review of a decision of CASA mentioned in table 201.004.

Regulation 201.004

Table 201.004 Reviewable decisions

Item	A decision...
1	under a provision of these Regulations: (a) refusing to grant or issue an authorisation; or (b) cancelling or suspending an authorisation otherwise than on the application of the authorisation-holder; or (c) varying an authorisation otherwise than on the application of the authorisation-holder; or (d) refusing to vary an authorisation
2	under a provision of these Regulations imposing a condition on, or varying a condition of, an authorisation otherwise than on the application of the authorisation-holder
2A	under Subpart 11.D refusing, because of regulation 47.131B, to cancel the registration of an aircraft
3	under Division 11.F.1 or 11.F.2 refusing to grant an exemption
4	under regulation 21.043 refusing to consider an application for a type certificate
4A	under subregulation 21.176(5) or Division 132.D.2: (a) to assign a permit index number to the aircraft; or (b) to refuse to assign a new permit index number requested by the aircraft's registered operator
5	under regulation 21.855 refusing approval to remove or alter information on a critical part
6	under regulation 21.870 agreeing that it is impractical to mark information on a part
7	under subregulation 39.004(2) or (3) refusing to issue an instrument of approval or exclusion
8	under regulation 39.007 refusing to revoke or amend an Australian airworthiness directive
8A	under regulation 42.640 directing that an authorisation issued by a continuing airworthiness management organisation to a pilot licence holder be changed or cancelled
9	under regulation 45.060 refusing approval to place a design, mark or symbol on an aircraft
10	under regulation 45.065 refusing approval to display different markings
10A	under regulation 45.070 refusing approval to display different markings, or no markings, for the purposes of an exhibition
10B	under regulation 45.100 refusing approval to display different words, or no words, for the purposes of an exhibition
10C	under regulation 45.135 refusing approval of a method of displaying aircraft markings
11	under regulation 45.140 refusing approval to attach an aircraft identification plate other than in accordance with regulation 45.125
12A	under regulation 47.110 refusing, because of subregulation 47.110(9), to amend the Australian Civil Aircraft Register and give a certificate of registration
13	under regulation 47.131C or 47.132 cancelling the registration of an aircraft
14	under regulation 47.175 assigning fewer dealer's marks to an aircraft dealer than were applied for by the dealer
15	under Subpart 67.B refusing to appoint a person as a DAME or DAO
16	under regulation 67.095 cancelling the appointment of a person as a DAME or DAO
17	under regulation 90.010 refusing to exclude an aircraft or aeronautical product from the operation of a provision of Part 90

Regulation 201.004

Table 201.004 Reviewable decisions

Item	A decision...
18	under regulation 137.040 refusing to approve a standard operations manual
19	under subregulation 137.045(6) refusing to accept: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) an application for an AOC submitted later than required under subregulation 137.045(1); or (b) a manual or schedule of differences that is submitted later than required under subregulation 137.045(4); or (c) an application for the variation of an AOC submitted later than required under subregulation 137.045(5)
20	under regulation 137.080 refusing to approve a proposed amendment to an operations manual
21	under regulation 137.085 refusing to approve a proposed amendment to a schedule of differences
22	under regulation 137.090 refusing to approve a proposed amendment to a standard operations manual
24	under regulation 139.125, refusing to impose, or to vary, a condition on an aerodrome certificate in relation to the operation of an aerodrome ground surveillance system
26	under subregulation 149.120(2) giving a direction to an ASAO
27	under regulation 149.490 giving a direction to an ASAO
28	under regulation 149.495 varying, suspending or cancelling an authorisation issued by an ASAO
29	under regulation 149.630 affirming, varying, setting aside or remitting an internal review decision of an ASAO

Decisions made by other decision-makers

- (3) Applications may be made to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal for review of a decision mentioned in subregulation (5) that is made:
 - (a) under a provision of these Regulations; and
 - (b) by a person mentioned in subregulation (4) who may make the decision under the provision.
- (4) For paragraph (3)(b), the persons are the following:
 - (a) an authorised person;
 - (b) an examiner;
 - (c) an instructor;
 - (d) the holder of an approval under regulation 61.040, 141.035 or 142.040;
 - (e) a limited category organisation.
- (5) For subregulation (3), the decisions are the following:
 - (a) a decision refusing to grant or issue an authorisation;
 - (b) a decision varying an authorisation otherwise than on the application of the authorisation-holder;
 - (c) a decision refusing to vary an authorisation;

- (d) a decision imposing a condition on, or varying a condition of, an authorisation otherwise than on the application of the authorisation-holder;
- (e) under subregulation 21.176(5) or Division 132.D.2, a decision by a limited category organisation:
 - (i) to assign a permit index number to a limited category aircraft; or
 - (ii) to refuse to assign a new permit index number requested by the registered operator of a limited category aircraft.

Note: Section 27A of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975* requires a person who makes a reviewable decision to give a person, whose interests are affected by the decision, notice of:

- (a) the making of the decision; and
- (b) the person's right to have the decision reviewed.

201.016 Disclosure etc. of information

Safety of air navigation

- (1) CASA is authorised to disclose information covered by subregulation (2) in the circumstance that:
 - (a) the disclosure is to a person:
 - (i) providing an air traffic service (within the meaning of Part 172) in Australian territory; or
 - (ii) carrying out search and rescue operations in Australian territory; and
 - (b) the disclosure is necessary for the safety of air navigation.

Note: For further authorisation to collect, use and disclose information covered by this subregulation that is personal information, see the *Privacy Act 1988*.

- (2) The information is the following about an individual who holds a civil aviation authorisation:
 - (a) the person's name;
 - (b) the person's ARN (if any);
 - (c) the person's address;
 - (d) the person's telephone number;
 - (e) details of each civil aviation authorisation and any medical certificate that the person holds.

Registered RPA and model aircraft

- (3) CASA is authorised to disclose information relating to an aircraft registered under Division 47.C.2 in the circumstance that:
 - (a) the disclosure is to a person providing an air traffic service (within the meaning of Part 172) in Australian territory; or
 - (b) the disclosure is to an enforcement body (within the meaning of the *Privacy Act 1988*) and is for the purposes of one or more enforcement related activities conducted by, or on behalf of, the enforcement body.

Note: For further authorisation to collect, use and disclose information covered by this subregulation that is personal information, see the *Privacy Act 1988*.

Regulation 201.020

201.020 Service of documents

Despite section 28A of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*, service may be effected on CASA only at its principal office at:

16 Furzer Street
Phillip ACT 2606

201.025 Prescription of matters for definitions in these Regulations

For subsection 98(5A) of the Act, CASA may issue instruments prescribing matters for definitions in these Regulations relating to matters mentioned in the subsection.

Part 202—Transitional

Table of contents

Subpart 202.AB—Transitional provisions for Part 1 (Preliminary)

Subpart 202.AD—Transitional provisions for Part 11 (Regulatory administrative procedures)

Division 202.AD.1—Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 11

- 202.010 Continuation of certain existing delegations
- 202.011 Continuation of exemptions under regulation 308 of CAR
- 202.011A Continuation of exemptions under subregulation 82(3) of CAR
- 202.011B Continuation of exemptions under subregulation 235(11) of CAR
- 202.011C Continuation of exemptions under regulation 92.080
- 202.011D Continuation of exemptions under regulation 92.155
- 202.011E Continuation of exemptions under regulation 101.040
- 202.011F Continuation of exemptions under regulation 139.020
- 202.011G Renewal, variation and revocation of exemptions
- 202.012 Consultation on certain Manuals of Standards
- 202.013 Delegations to persons other than officers

Division 202.AD.2—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019

- 202.014 Applications by agents for authorisations

Subpart 202.AF—Transitional provisions for Part 13 (Enforcement)

Subpart 202.AJ—Transitional provisions for Part 21 (Certification and airworthiness requirements for aircraft and parts)

Division 202.AJ.1—Transitional provisions relating to certification of aircraft and aircraft components

Subdivision 202.AJ.1.A—Amendments made by Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)

- 202.049A Certain design standards taken to be applicable airworthiness standards for regulation 21.017

Subdivision 202.AJ.1.B—Amendments made by Civil Aviation Amendment Regulations 1999 (No. 5)

- 202.050 Certificates of type approval
- 202.051 Certificates of airworthiness
- 202.052 Export certificate of airworthiness

Subdivision 202.AJ.1.C—Amendments made by Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Subpart 21.J) Regulation 2013

- 202.052A Transitional—certificates of approval for design activities
-

Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016

- 202.052AA Definitions for Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D
- 202.052B Applications for certain limited category certificates made but not finally determined before commencement time
- 202.052C Application of subregulations 21.176(5) and (5A)—limited category certificates issued on or after commencement time
- 202.052D Certain special purpose operations for limited category aircraft
- 202.052E Certain experimental certificates for certain ex-armed forces aircraft expire no later than 6 months after the commencement time

Division 202.AJ.2—Transitional provisions relating to approvals of designs of modifications and repairs

Subdivision 202.AJ.2.A—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)

- 202.053 Approvals of systems of certification under regulation 34 of CAR
- 202.054 Approvals of designs of modifications and repairs under regulation 35 of CAR
- 202.055 Approvals of aircraft components for use as replacements under regulation 36 of CAR
- 202.056 Use of aircraft material for particular purposes under regulation 36A of CAR
- 202.058 Approval of changes to flight manuals under regulations 55 and 55A of CAR

Subdivision 202.AJ.2.B—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 21) Regulation 2014

- 202.058A Approval of damage as permissible unserviceability under regulation 21.007

Division 202.AJ.3—Transitional provisions relating to authorised persons

Subdivision 202.AJ.3.A—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)

- 202.059 Authorised persons for regulations 35, 36 and 36A of CAR

Subpart 202.AK—Transitional provisions for Part 22 (Airworthiness standards for sailplanes and powered sailplanes)

- 202.060 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

Subpart 202.AL—Transitional provisions for Part 23 (Airworthiness standards for aeroplanes in the normal, utility, acrobatic or commuter category)

- 202.070 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

Subpart 202.AN—Transitional provisions for Part 25 (Airworthiness standards for aeroplanes in the transport category)

- 202.090 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

Subpart 202.AO—Transitional provisions for Part 26 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft in the primary category or intermediate category)

Subpart 202.AP—Transitional provisions for Part 27 (Airworthiness standards for rotorcraft in the normal category)

Subpart 202.AR—Transitional provisions for Part 29 (Airworthiness standards for rotorcraft in the transport category)**Subpart 202.AT—Transitional provisions for Part 31 (Airworthiness standards for manned free balloons)****Subpart 202.AU—Transitional provisions for Part 32 (Airworthiness standards for engines for very light aeroplanes)**

202.140 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

Subpart 202.AV—Transitional provisions for Part 33 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft engines)**Subpart 202.AX—Transitional provisions for Part 35 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft propellers)****Subpart 202.AZ—Transitional provisions for Part 39 (Airworthiness directives)**

202.170 Airworthiness directives

202.171 Application for exemption from, or variation of, requirement of airworthiness directive

202.172 Exemption from requirement of airworthiness directive

Subpart 202.BA—Transitional provisions for Part 42 (Continuing airworthiness requirements for aircraft and aeronautical products)

202.180 Application of Part 42

202.181 Election that Part 42 is to apply to an aircraft

202.183 Application of subparagraph 42.030(2)(c)(ii) (airworthiness review certificates) to existing and new aircraft

202.185 Approved maintenance programs taken to include approved systems of maintenance

202.186 Approved reliability programs taken to include reliability programs included in approved systems of maintenance

202.187 Defects recorded in maintenance releases (regulation 42.355)

202.188 References to authorised release certificates (subparagraphs 42.420(5)(a)(i) and (b)(i))

202.191 Maintenance certification taken to include certification of completion of maintenance (paragraph 42.745(c))

202.193 Reference to maintenance carried out in accordance with Part 42 (subparagraph 42.795(c)(i))

202.194 CASA may direct making of applications under regulation 42.585

Subpart 202.BD—Transitional provisions for Part 45 (Display of nationality and registration marks)**Division 202.BD.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Amendment Regulation 2000 (No. 3)**

202.200 Australian aircraft marked in accordance with CAR

Division 202.BD.2—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Airworthiness and Other Matters—2015 Measures No. 1) Regulation 2015

202.205 Approvals—markings on aircraft

202.210 Exemptions—antique, experimental and ex-military aircraft

202.215 Directions—aircraft with special configuration

202.220 Directions—identification plates

Subpart 202.BF—Transitional provisions for Part 47 (Registration of aircraft and related matters)

Division 202.BF.1—Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 47

- 202.220 Definitions for Division 202.BF.1
- 202.221 Continuation of Aircraft Register
- 202.222 Reference to *holder of a certificate of registration*
- 202.223 Registration under CAR to continue
- 202.224 Pending applications or notices
- 202.225 Application to register aircraft under Part 47

Division 202.BF.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Cape Town Convention) Regulation 2014

- 202.226 Definitions for Division 202.BF.2
- 202.227 Application of regulation 47.131A
- 202.228 Application of regulation 47.165

Division 202.BF.3—Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019

- 202.229 Definitions for Division 202.BF.3
- 202.230 Registration of certain RPA
- 202.231 Registration of model aircraft
- 202.232 Initial periods of registration of aircraft as model aircraft

Subpart 202.CB—Transitional provisions for Part 61 (Flight crew licensing)

Division 202.CB.1—Amendments made by regulations commencing 1 September 2014

Subdivision 202.CB.1.1—General

- 202.260 Application of Division 202.CB.1—balloons excluded
- 202.261 Definitions for Division 202.CB.1
- 202.262 Application of Division 202.CB.1 to student pilot licences

Subdivision 202.CB.1.2—Continued authorisations

- 202.263 Continuation of old authorisations
- 202.264 Continuation of suspended old authorisations
- 202.265 Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations
- 202.266 Removal of conditions on certain continued authorisations
- 202.267 Flight review and proficiency check requirements
- 202.268 Removal of limitation on exercise of privileges of private or commercial pilot licences—multi-crew operations
- 202.268A Removal of limitation on exercise of privileges of class rating for aircraft prescribed under regulation 61.062
- 202.269 Personal log books under regulation 5.51 of CAR—certain continued authorisations
- 202.270 Extended meaning of *licence document* in Part 61
- 202.271 Expiry of Subdivision 202.CB.1.2 at end of 31 August 2018

Subdivision 202.CB.1.3—New authorisations for holders of old authorisations

- 202.272 Grant of equivalent new authorisations for certain holders of old authorisations
-

202.273 References to authorisations granted on the basis of regulation 202.272

Subdivision 202.CB.1.4—Other provisions

202.274 Non-finalised applications for old authorisations
 202.275 Eligibility for ratings—former holders of time-limited authorisations
 202.276 Flight review and proficiency check requirements for certain new authorisations
 202.277 Personal logbooks—obligations for holders of old authorisations etc.
 202.277C English competency for certain holders of student pilot licences
 202.278 Grant of pilot type ratings on basis of overseas training and assessment
 202.279 Instrument proficiency checks partially conducted by foreign-authorised person
 202.281 Expiry of Division 202.CB.1 at end of 31 August 2025

Division 202.CB.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020

202.290 Flight test requirements for 3D instrument approach operations endorsement

Subpart 202.CE—Transitional provisions for Part 64 (Authorisations for non-licensed personnel)

Division 202.CE.1—Amendments made by regulations commencing 1 September 2014

Subdivision 202.CE.1.1—Aircraft radiotelephone operator certificate of proficiency

202.300 Definitions for Subdivision 202.CE.1.1
 202.301 Continuation of old authorisations
 202.302 Continuation of suspended old authorisations
 202.303 Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations
 202.304 Grant of aeronautical radio operator certificates for certain holders of old authorisations
 202.304A References to aeronautical radio operator certificates granted on the basis of regulation 202.304
 202.305 Non-finalised applications for old authorisations

Subdivision 202.CE.1.2—Approval to taxi an aeroplane

202.307 Definitions for Subdivision 202.CE.1.2
 202.308 Continuation of old authorisations
 202.309 Continuation of suspended old authorisations
 202.310 Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations
 202.311 Production of continued authorisation

Subdivision 202.CE.1.3—Expiry of Division 202.CE.1

202.312 Expiry of Division 202.CE.1

Subpart 202.CF—Transitional provisions for Part 65 (Air traffic services licensing)

202.320 Manual of Standards for Part 65
 202.321 Persons holding certain licences

Subpart 202.CG—Transitional provisions for Part 66 (Continuing airworthiness—aircraft engineer licences and ratings)

202.340 Having regard to other airworthiness authorities in granting aircraft engineer licences
 202.341 Category A licence holders and certification of completion of maintenance

-
- 202.342 Category A licence holders and final certificates for completion of maintenance
 - 202.343 Category A licence holders and endorsing maintenance releases
 - 202.345 Transitional arrangements for category B1 and B2 licence holders
 - 202.355 Validation of certain licences and ratings granted subject to exclusions during relevant period

Subpart 202.CH—Transitional provisions for Part 67 (Medical)

- 202.360 Medical certificates issued under *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*
- 202.361 Designated aviation medical examiners appointed under *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*
- 202.362 Actions by Director of Aviation Medicine
- 202.363 Applications for issue of medical certificates pending on 3 September 2003

Subpart 202.DA—Transitional provisions for Part 71 (Airspace)

Subpart 202.EA—Transitional provisions for Part 90 (Additional airworthiness requirements)

- 202.400 Transitional provision—Part 90 Manual of Standards

Subpart 202.EB—Transitional provisions for Part 91 (General operating and flight rules)

Subpart 202.EC—Transitional provisions for Part 92 (Consignment and carriage of dangerous goods by air)

- 202.440 Approval of certain training courses and instructors

Subpart 202.FA—Transitional provisions for Part 101 (Unmanned aircraft and rockets)

Division 202.FA.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 101) Regulation 2016

- 202.455 Definition of *commencement date* for Division 202.FA.1
- 202.460 Transitional—approved areas for UAVs
- 202.461 Transitional—UAV controllers
- 202.462 Transitional—UAV operators

Division 202.FA.2—Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019

- 202.463 Definitions for Division 202.FA.2
- 202.464 Delayed application—show cause notices
- 202.465 Delayed application—RPA
- 202.466 Delayed application—model aircraft

Subpart 202.FC—Transitional provisions for Part 103 (Sport and recreational aviation operations)

Subpart 202.FE—Transitional provisions for Part 105 (Sport and recreational parachuting from aircraft)

Subpart 202.FJ—Transitional provisions for Part 115 (Operations using sport aviation aircraft for non-recreational activities)

Subpart 202.FL—Transitional provisions for Part 119 (Air operator certification—air transport)

Subpart 202.FN—Transitional provisions for Part 121A (Air transport operations—large aeroplanes)

Subpart 202.FO—Transitional provisions for Part 121B (Air transport operations—small aeroplanes)

Subpart 202.FR—Transitional provisions for Part 129 (Foreign air transport operators—certification and operating requirements)

Subpart 202.FS—Transitional provisions for Part 132 (Limited category aircraft)

Division 202.FS.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016

- 202.609 Definitions for Division 202.FS.1
- 202.610 Warning placards
- 202.611 Permit indexes assigned by CASA or Australian Warbirds Association Limited
- 202.612 Limited category aircraft without permit index
- 202.613 Approval of major modifications and repairs
- 202.614 Approval to carry more than 6 passengers

Subpart 202.FT—Transitional provisions for Part 133 (Air transport and aerial work operations—rotorcraft)

Subpart 202.FV—Transitional provisions for Part 136 (Aerial work operations—other than those covered by Parts 133, 137, 138, 141 and 142)

Subpart 202.FW—Transitional provisions for Part 137 (Aerial agriculture operations—other than rotorcraft)

Subpart 202.FX—Transitional provisions for Part 138 (Search and rescue operations)

Subpart 202.FY—Transitional provisions for Part 139 (Aerodromes)

- 202.700 Definitions for this Subpart
- 202.701 Aerodrome licences issued under CAR
- 202.702 Conditions of transitional aerodrome licences
- 202.703 Duration of transitional aerodrome licences
- 202.704 Previous aerodrome manuals and standards for aerodromes
- 202.705 Exemptions

Subpart 202.FYH—Transitional provisions for Subpart 139.H (Aerodrome rescue and fire fighting services)

- 202.710 Manual of Standards for Subpart 139.H

Subpart 202.GA—Transitional provisions for Part 141 (Recreational, private and commercial pilot flight training, other than certain integrated training courses)

Subpart 202.GB—Transitional provisions for Part 142 (Integrated and multi-crew pilot flight training, contracted recurrent training and contracted checking)

Subpart 202.GC—Transitional provisions for Part 143 (Air traffic services training providers)

202.760 Manual of Standards for Part 143

Subpart 202.GD—Transitional provisions for Part 144 (Product distribution organisations)

Subpart 202.GE—Transitional provisions for Part 145 (Continuing airworthiness—Part 145 approved maintenance organisations)

Division 202.GE.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)

202.800 CASA may direct making of applications under regulation 145.025

Division 202.GE.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Maintenance and Other Matters) Regulation 2013

Subdivision 202.GE.2.1—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR maintenance activities—general

202.801 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 references to maintenance services taken to include references to CAR maintenance activities

202.802 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 definition of *approval rating*

202.803 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 definition of *significant change*

202.804 Part 145 Manual of Standards—additional matters for CAR maintenance activities

Subdivision 202.GE.2.2—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR maintenance activities—approval of organisations

202.805 Applying for approval

202.806 Issuing approval

202.807 Approval certificate

202.808 Privileges for Part 145 organisations

202.809 Approval subject to conditions

Subdivision 202.GE.2.3—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR maintenance activities—offence

202.810 Undertaking CAR maintenance activities

Subpart 202.GG—Transitional provisions for Part 147 (Continuing airworthiness—maintenance training organisations)

202.840 Recognised organisations taken to be maintenance training organisations

202.841 Applications for approval as a recognised organisation made but not finally determined before 27 June 2011

202.842 CASA may direct the making of applications under regulation 147.025

Subpart 202.GI—Transitional provisions for Part 149 (Approved self-administering aviation organisations)

Division 202.GI.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 149) Regulations 2018

202.860 Definition of *commencement day* for Division 202.GI.1

-
- 202.861 Transitional—aviation administration functions performed by certain sport aviation bodies
202.862 Transitional—holders of authorisations from bodies that become ASAOs

Subpart 202.HA—Transitional provisions for Part 171 (Aeronautical telecommunication service and radionavigation service providers)

- 202.880 Manual of Standards for Part 171

Subpart 202.HB—Transitional provisions for Part 172 (Air traffic service providers)

- 202.900 Manual of Standards for Part 172

Subpart 202.HC—Transitional provisions for Part 173 (Instrument flight procedure design)

Subpart 202.HD—Transitional provisions for Part 174 (Aviation meteorological services)

Subpart 202.HE—Transitional provisions for Part 175 (Aeronautical information management)

Subpart 202.HL—Transitional provisions for Part 200 (Exemptions)

Subpart 202.HM—Transitional provisions for Part 201 (Miscellaneous)

Subpart 202.AB—Transitional provisions for Part 1 (Preliminary)

Note: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Subpart 202.AD—Transitional provisions for Part 11 (Regulatory administrative procedures)

Division 202.AD.1—Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 11

202.010 Continuation of certain existing delegations

- (1) Despite any amendment of regulation 7 of CAR that has the effect of preventing any delegation under it of a power or function under CASR, a delegation, under that regulation, of such a power or function continues to have effect according to its terms (including any condition imposed on such a delegation).
- (1A) Despite the repeal of regulation 7 of CAR, a delegation under that regulation of a power or function under CAR, being a delegation that was in force immediately before 27 June 2011, continues to have effect on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms (including any condition imposed on such a delegation).
- (2) Despite any repeal of regulation 201.002, a delegation made under that regulation continues to have effect according to its terms (including any condition imposed on such a delegation).
- (3) A delegation referred to in subregulation (1), (1A) or (2) continues to be subject to any direction given by the Director under subregulation 7(3) of CAR, or subregulation 201.002(3), as the case may be.
- (4) CASA may revoke a delegation mentioned in this regulation.
- (5) CASA may impose, vary or remove a condition on a delegation mentioned in this regulation.

202.011 Continuation of exemptions under regulation 308 of CAR

- (1) Despite anything in Subpart 11.F, an exemption from compliance with a provision of CASR issued under regulation 308 of CAR continues to have effect according to its terms.
- (2) Despite the repeal of regulation 308 of CAR, an exemption from compliance with a provision of CAR, being an exemption that was in force under that regulation immediately before 27 June 2011, continues in force, on and after 27 June 2011, according to its terms.
- (3) If:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, a person asked CASA for an exemption under regulation 308 of CAR; and
 - (b) CASA did not, before 27 June 2011, decide whether or not to grant the exemption;

Regulation 202.011A

the request is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application under regulation 11.165 for an exemption under Division 11.F.1.

- (4) A person commits an offence if the person contravenes a condition specified in an instrument of exemption continued in force under this regulation.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

- (5) An offence against this regulation is an offence of strict liability.

202.011A Continuation of exemptions under subregulation 82(3) of CAR

- (1) Despite the repeal of subregulation 82(3) of CAR, an exemption that was in force under that subregulation immediately before 27 June 2011 continues to have effect, on and after 27 June 2011, according to its terms.

- (2) If:

- (a) before 27 June 2011, a person asked CASA for an exemption under subregulation 82(3) of CAR; and
- (b) CASA did not, before 27 June 2011, decide whether or not to grant the exemption;

the request is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application under regulation 11.165 for an exemption under Division 11.F.1.

202.011B Continuation of exemptions under subregulation 235(11) of CAR

- (1) Despite the repeal of subregulation 235(11) of CAR, an exemption that was in force under that subregulation immediately before 27 June 2011 continues to have effect, on and after 27 June 2011, according to its terms.

- (2) If:

- (a) before 27 June 2011, a person asked CASA for an exemption under subregulation 235(11) of CAR; and
- (b) CASA did not, before 27 June 2011, decide whether or not to grant the exemption;

the request is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application under regulation 11.165 for an exemption under Division 11.F.1.

202.011C Continuation of exemptions under regulation 92.080

- (1) Despite the repeal of regulation 92.080, an exclusion that was in force under that regulation immediately before 27 June 2011 continues to have effect, on and after 27 June 2011, according to its terms.

- (2) If:

- (a) before 27 June 2011, a person applied for an exclusion under regulation 92.080; and
- (b) CASA did not, before 27 June 2011, decide whether or not to grant the exclusion;

the application is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application under regulation 11.165 for an exemption under Division 11.F.1.

202.011D Continuation of exemptions under regulation 92.155

- (1) Despite the repeal of regulation 92.155, an exclusion that was in force under that regulation immediately before 27 June 2011 has effect, on and after 27 June 2011, according to its terms.
- (2) If:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, a person applied for an exclusion under regulation 92.155; and
 - (b) CASA did not, before 27 June 2011, decide whether or not to grant the exclusion;the application is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application under regulation 11.165 for an exemption under Division 11.F.1.

202.011E Continuation of exemptions under regulation 101.040

- (1) Despite the repeal of regulation 101.040, an exemption that was in force under that regulation immediately before 27 June 2011 has effect, on and after 27 June 2011, according to its terms.
- (2) If:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, a person asked CASA for an exemption under regulation 101.040; and
 - (b) CASA did not, before 27 June 2011, decide whether or not to grant the exemption;the request is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application under regulation 11.165 for an exemption under Division 11.F.1.
- (3) A person commits an offence if the person contravenes a condition specified in an instrument of exemption continued in force under this regulation.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.
- (4) An offence against this regulation is an offence of strict liability.

202.011F Continuation of exemptions under regulation 139.020

- (1) Despite the repeal of regulation 139.020, an exemption that was in force under that regulation immediately before 27 June 2011, including an exemption that was in force as a result of the application of regulation 202.705, has effect, on and after 27 June 2011, according to its terms.
- (2) If:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, a person asked CASA for an exemption under regulation 139.020; and
 - (b) CASA did not, before 27 June 2011, decide whether or not to grant the exemption;

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.AD Transitional provisions for Part 11 (Regulatory administrative procedures)

Division 202.AD.1 Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 11

Regulation 202.011G

the request is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application under regulation 11.165 for an exemption under Division 11.F.1.

- (3) A person commits an offence if the person contravenes a condition specified in an instrument of exemption continued in force under this regulation.

Penalty: 10 penalty units.

202.011G Renewal, variation and revocation of exemptions

- (1) An exemption or exclusion mentioned in any of regulations 202.011 to 202.011F may be varied or revoked under Subpart 11.F as if it were an exemption granted under Division 11.F.1.
- (2) For regulation 11.175, an exemption or exclusion that has effect under any of regulations 202.011 to 202.011F is taken to be an exemption previously granted under Division 11.F.1.

202.012 Consultation on certain Manuals of Standards

- (1) In this regulation:

MOS has the same meaning as in Subpart 11.J.

- (2) If before this regulation commenced CASA had undertaken consultation on a MOS, being consultation that would have satisfied the requirements of Subpart 11.J if that Subpart had been in force, that Subpart does not require CASA to repeat that consultation.

202.013 Delegations to persons other than officers

Despite the amendment of regulation 11.260 that commenced on 27 June 2011 limiting the Director's power to delegate a power of CASA under these Regulations to a person other than an officer:

- (a) a delegation to a person other than an officer that was in force immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
- (b) CASA may revoke such a delegation, in whole or in part, as if regulation 11.260 had not been amended.

**Division 202.AD.2—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the Civil
Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and
Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation)
Regulations 2019**

202.014 Applications by agents for authorisations

The amendments made by Schedule 3 to the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019* apply in relation to an application to CASA for an authorisation covered by subregulation 11.033(2) (as inserted by those amendments) if the application is made on or after the commencement of that Schedule.

Note: Subregulation 11.033(2) covers remote pilot licences under Division 101.F.3, and other authorisations determined under subregulation 11.033(3).

Subpart 202.AF—Transitional provisions for Part 13 (Enforcement)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.030 to 202.049 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

**Subpart 202.AJ—Transitional provisions for Part 21
(Certification and airworthiness requirements for
aircraft and parts)**

**Division 202.AJ.1—Transitional provisions relating to certification of
aircraft and aircraft components**

**Subdivision 202.AJ.1.A—Amendments made by Civil Aviation and Civil
Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**

**202.049A Certain design standards taken to be applicable airworthiness
standards for regulation 21.017**

- (1) A design standard for an aircraft:
 - (a) that was issued under regulation 21 of CAR; and
 - (b) that was in force immediately before 27 June 2011;is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an applicable airworthiness standard for the aircraft for regulation 21.017.
- (2) A design standard for an aircraft component:
 - (a) that was issued under regulation 21A of CAR; and
 - (b) that was in force immediately before 27 June 2011;is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an applicable airworthiness standard for the aircraft component for regulation 21.017.

**Subdivision 202.AJ.1.B—Amendments made by Civil Aviation
Amendment Regulations 1999 (No. 5)**

202.050 Certificates of type approval

- (1) A certificate of type approval for an aircraft, or an aircraft engine or a propeller, that was, immediately before 1 October 1998, in force under regulation 22 of CAR as then in force continues in force on and after that date as if it were a type certificate issued under regulation 21.013A or 21.029.
- (2) A certificate of type approval for an aircraft that was, immediately before 1 October 1998, in force under regulation 22A of CAR as then in force continues in force on and after that date as if it were a type acceptance certificate issued under regulation 21.029A.
- (3) A certificate of type approval continued in force under this regulation remains subject to any condition to which it was subject immediately before 1 October 1998.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.AJ Transitional provisions for Part 21 (Certification and airworthiness requirements for aircraft and parts)

Division 202.AJ.1 Transitional provisions relating to certification of aircraft and aircraft components

Regulation 202.051

202.051 Certificates of airworthiness

- (1) A certificate of airworthiness that was, immediately before 1 October 1998, in force under regulation 24 of CAR as then in force continues in force on and after that date as if it were a certificate of airworthiness issued under regulation 21.176.
- (2) A certificate of airworthiness continued in force under subregulation (1) remains subject to any condition to which it was subject immediately before 1 October 1998.
- (3) Subject to Division 7 of Part 4A of CAR, a direction that was, immediately before 1 October 1998, in force under paragraph 25(1)(b) of CAR as then in force continues in force on and after that date according to its terms.

202.052 Export certificate of airworthiness

An export certificate of airworthiness that was, immediately before 1 October 1998, in force under regulation 28 of CAR as then in force continues in force on and after that date as if it were an export airworthiness approval issued under regulation 21.324.

**Subdivision 202.AJ.1.C—Amendments made by Civil Aviation Legislation
Amendment (Subpart 21.J) Regulation 2013**

202.052A Transitional—certificates of approval for design activities

- (1) Despite the amendment of regulation 30 of CAR on 1 March 2014, a certificate of approval that covers the design of an aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material and was in force under that regulation immediately before that date:
 - (a) continues in force on and after that date according to its terms; and
 - (b) may be varied, suspended or revoked under regulation 269 of CAR as if regulation 30 of CAR had not been amended.
- (2) However, the certificate of approval ceases to have effect, to the extent that it covers the design of an aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material, at the earliest of the following times:
 - (a) if the certificate of approval specifies a day on which it expires, or a period for which it is to remain in force—the end of that day or period;
 - (b) the end of 28 February 2017;
 - (c) if it is revoked under regulation 269 of CAR—when it is revoked.
- (3) If:
 - (a) before 1 March 2014, an application was made, under regulation 30 of CAR, for a certificate of approval that covers the design of an aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material; and
 - (b) the application was in accordance with that regulation as in force at the time the application was made; and
 - (c) the application was not finally determined by CASA before that date;

Regulation 202.052AA

Regulation 30 of CAR has effect, on and after that date, in relation to the application as if regulation 30 of CAR had not been amended.

- (4) If a certificate of approval is granted under regulation 30 of CAR, as in effect under subregulation (3), subregulations (1) and (2) apply to the certificate of approval as if the certificate had been issued under regulation 30 of CAR immediately before 1 March 2014.
- (5) This regulation expires at the end of 1 March 2017 as if it had been repealed by another regulation.

**Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation
Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016**

202.052AA Definitions for Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D

In this Subdivision:

commencement time means the commencement of the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016*.

202.052B Applications for certain limited category certificates made but not finally determined before commencement time

- (1) This regulation applies if, before the commencement time, an application for a limited category certificate for an aircraft was made but had not been finally determined.
- (2) The application must be determined in accordance with regulations 21.176 and 21.189 as in force before the commencement time.

202.052C Application of subregulations 21.176(5) and (5A)—limited category certificates issued on or after commencement time

Subregulations 21.176(5) and (5A) apply to a limited category certificate for an aircraft issued on or after the commencement time.

202.052D Certain special purpose operations for limited category aircraft

- (1) This regulation applies if, immediately before the commencement time, a person held a special certificate of airworthiness for operating an historic or ex-military aircraft in adventure style operations.
- (2) The person is taken, on and after the commencement time, to hold a special certificate of airworthiness for conducting adventure flights in an historic or ex-military aircraft.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.AJ Transitional provisions for Part 21 (Certification and airworthiness requirements for aircraft and parts)

Division 202.AJ.1 Transitional provisions relating to certification of aircraft and aircraft components

Regulation 202.052E

202.052E Certain experimental certificates for certain ex-armed forces aircraft expire no later than 6 months after the commencement time

- (1) This regulation applies to an experimental certificate for an ex-armed forces aircraft if:
- (a) it was in force or under suspension immediately before the commencement time; and
 - (b) it was issued for a purpose mentioned in paragraph 21.191(d) (exhibition).

Note: A suspended certificate is taken not to be in force: see regulations 11.132, 21.002C and 21.195B.

- (2) The certificate expires at the earliest of the following times:
- (a) if a period for which the certificate is in force is specified in the certificate—the end of the period;
 - (b) when a limited category certificate is issued for the aircraft;
 - (c) when the certificate is cancelled;
 - (d) when the aircraft ceases to be registered in Australia;
 - (e) the day after the end of the period of 6 months beginning at the commencement time.
- (3) This regulation applies despite subregulation 21.195B(2).

Division 202.AJ.2—Transitional provisions relating to approvals of designs of modifications and repairs

Subdivision 202.AJ.2.A—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)

202.053 Approvals of systems of certification under regulation 34 of CAR

Despite the repeal of regulation 34 of CAR:

- (a) an approval of a system of certification under that regulation, being an approval that was in force immediately before 27 June 2011, continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
- (b) CASA may vary, suspend or revoke the approval as if that regulation had not been repealed.

202.054 Approvals of designs of modifications and repairs under regulation 35 of CAR

- (1) Despite the repeal of regulation 35 and subregulations 47(4) and (7) of CAR:
 - (a) an approval of a design of a modification or repair that was in force under subregulation 35(2) or (6) of CAR immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
 - (b) an authorisation that was in force under subregulation 35(3) of CAR immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
 - (c) subregulations 47(4) and (7) of CAR, as in force immediately before 27 June 2011, continue to apply to such an authorisation as if neither regulation 35 of CAR, nor those subregulations, had been repealed; and
 - (d) CASA may vary, suspend or revoke such an approval or authorisation as if regulation 35 of CAR had not been repealed.
- (2) If:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, an application was made to CASA or an authorised person under regulation 35 of CAR for the approval of the design of a modification or repair; and
 - (b) the application was not finally determined by CASA or the authorised person immediately before 27 June 2011;the application is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application for a modification/repair design approval made to CASA or the authorised person under regulation 21.405.

202.055 Approvals of aircraft components for use as replacements under regulation 36 of CAR

- (1) Despite the repeal of regulation 36 and subregulations 47(4) and (7) of CAR:

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.AJ Transitional provisions for Part 21 (Certification and airworthiness requirements for aircraft and parts)

Division 202.AJ.2 Transitional provisions relating to approvals of designs of modifications and repairs

Regulation 202.056

- (a) an approval of an aircraft component, or aircraft components included in a type of aircraft component, for use as a replacement that was in force under subregulation 36(2) or (6) of CAR immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
- (b) an authorisation that was in force under subregulation 36(3) of CAR immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
- (c) subregulations 47(4) and (7) of CAR, as in force immediately before 27 June 2011, continue to apply to such an authorisation as if neither regulation 36 of CAR, nor those subregulations, had been repealed; and
- (d) CASA may vary, suspend or revoke such an approval or authorisation as if regulation 36 of CAR had not been repealed.

(2) If:

- (a) before 27 June 2011, an application was made to CASA or an authorised person for an approval under regulation 36 of CAR; and
- (b) the application was not finally determined by CASA or the authorised person immediately before 27 June 2011;

the application is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application for a modification/repair design approval made to CASA or the authorised person under regulation 21.405.

202.056 Use of aircraft material for particular purposes under regulation 36A of CAR

(1) Despite the repeal of regulation 36A of CAR:

- (a) a direction under subregulation 36A(2) of CAR that was in force immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
- (b) subregulation 36A(3) of CAR, as in force immediately before 27 June 2011, continues to apply to such a direction as if regulation 36A of CAR had not been repealed; and
- (c) CASA may vary, suspend or revoke such a direction as if regulation 36A of CAR had not been repealed.

(2) Despite the repeal of regulation 36A of CAR:

- (a) an approval of an aircraft material, being an approval that was in force under subregulation 36A(3A) of CAR immediately before 27 June 2011, continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 according to its terms; and
- (b) CASA may vary, suspend or revoke such an approval as if regulation 36A of CAR had not been repealed.

(3) If:

- (a) before 27 June 2011, a person asked CASA or an authorised person to approve the use of aircraft material for a particular purpose under regulation 36A of CAR; and
- (b) CASA or the authorised person has not, before 27 June 2011, decided whether or not to approve the use of the material;

the request is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application for a modification/repair design approval made to CASA or the authorised person under regulation 21.405.

202.058 Approval of changes to flight manuals under regulations 55 and 55A of CAR

- (1) Despite the repeal of regulation 55 of CAR, an approval of a change to an aircraft's flight manual that was in force under that regulation immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 as if it were an approval given under regulation 21.006A.
- (2) If:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, a person asked CASA or an authorised person to approve a change to an aircraft's flight manual under regulation 55 of CAR; and
 - (b) CASA or the authorised person has not, before 27 June 2011, decided whether or not to give the approval;the request is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application for approval of the change made to CASA or the authorised person under regulation 21.006A.
- (3) Despite the repeal of regulation 55A of CAR, an approval of a change to an aircraft's flight manual that was in force under that regulation immediately before 27 June 2011 continues in force on and after 27 June 2011 as if it were an approval given by CASA under regulation 21.006A.
- (4) If:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, an application was made under regulation 55A of CAR for the approval of a change to an aircraft's flight manual; and
 - (b) the application was not finally determined by CASA immediately before 27 June 2011;the application is taken, on and after 27 June 2011, to be an application for approval of the change under regulation 21.006A.

Subdivision 202.AJ.2.B—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 21) Regulation 2014

202.058A Approval of damage as permissible unserviceability under regulation 21.007

Despite the amendment of regulation 21.007 by the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 21) Regulation 2014*, an approval of damage as a permissible unserviceability that was in force immediately before 1 May 2014 continues in force in accordance with its terms.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.AJ Transitional provisions for Part 21 (Certification and airworthiness requirements for aircraft and parts)

Division 202.AJ.3 Transitional provisions relating to authorised persons

Regulation 202.059

Division 202.AJ.3—Transitional provisions relating to authorised persons

Subdivision 202.AJ.3.A—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)

202.059 Authorised persons for regulations 35, 36 and 36A of CAR

- (1) This regulation applies to a person who was, immediately before 27 June 2011, an authorised person appointed under regulation 6 of CAR for the purposes of regulation 35, 36 or 36A of CAR (as in force before 27 June 2011).
- (2) CASA is taken to have appointed the person on 27 June 2011 under regulation 201.001 to be an authorised person for regulations 21.006A and 21.009 and the provisions of Subpart 21.M.
- (3) The appointment is subject to the conditions to which the person's appointment as an authorised person under regulation 6 of CAR was subject to immediately before 27 June 2011.
- (4) However, the appointment expires:
 - (a) when the person's appointment as an authorised person for regulation 35, 36 or 36A of CAR would have expired; or
 - (b) at the end of 26 June 2013; or
 - (c) when it is revoked;whichever happens first.

Subpart 202.AK—Transitional provisions for Part 22 (Airworthiness standards for sailplanes and powered sailplanes)

202.060 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

- (1) Despite the amendments of Part 22 taking effect on 1 July 2009:
 - (a) an approval that:
 - (i) was given by CASA under a repealed provision; and
 - (ii) was in effect immediately before 1 July 2009;has effect on and after 1 July 2009 as if those amendments had not been made; and
 - (b) CASA may suspend or cancel an approval mentioned in paragraph (a) if it is necessary in the interests of aviation safety.

- (2) In this regulation:

repealed provision means regulation 22.006, 22.007, 22.008 or 22.009 as in force immediately before 1 July 2009.

**Subpart 202.AL—Transitional provisions for Part 23
(Airworthiness standards for aeroplanes in the
normal, utility, acrobatic or commuter category)**

202.070 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

- (1) Despite the amendments of Part 23 taking effect on 1 July 2009:
 - (a) an approval that:
 - (i) was given by CASA under a repealed provision; and
 - (ii) was in effect immediately before 1 July 2009;has effect on and after 1 July 2009 as if those amendments had not been made; and
 - (b) CASA may suspend or cancel an approval mentioned in paragraph (a) if it is necessary in the interests of aviation safety.

- (2) In this regulation:

repealed provision means regulation 23.007 or 23.008 as in force immediately before 1 July 2009.

Subpart 202.AN—Transitional provisions for Part 25 (Airworthiness standards for aeroplanes in the transport category)

202.090 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

- (1) Despite the amendments of Part 25 taking effect on 1 July 2009:
 - (a) an approval that:
 - (i) was given by CASA under the former regulation 25.006; and
 - (ii) was in effect immediately before 1 July 2009;has effect on and after 1 July 2009 as if those amendments had not been made; and
 - (b) CASA may suspend or cancel an approval mentioned in paragraph (a) if it is necessary in the interests of aviation safety.
- (2) In this regulation:

the former regulation 25.006 means regulation 25.006 as in force immediately before 1 July 2009.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.AO Transitional provisions for Part 26 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft in the primary category or intermediate category)

**Subpart 202.AO—Transitional provisions for Part 26
(Airworthiness standards for aircraft in the primary
category or intermediate category)**

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.100 to 202.109 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.AP—Transitional provisions for Part 27 (Airworthiness standards for rotorcraft in the normal category)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.110 to 202.119 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.AR Transitional provisions for Part 29 (Airworthiness standards for rotorcraft in the transport category)

**Subpart 202.AR—Transitional provisions for Part 29
(Airworthiness standards for rotorcraft in the
transport category)**

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.120 to 202.129 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.AT—Transitional provisions for Part 31 (Airworthiness standards for manned free balloons)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.130 to 202.139 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.AU—Transitional provisions for Part 32 (Airworthiness standards for engines for very light aeroplanes)

202.140 Approvals under airworthiness instruments in force before 1 July 2009

- (1) Despite the amendments of Part 32 taking effect on 1 July 2009:
 - (a) an approval that:
 - (i) was given by CASA under the former regulation 32.004; and
 - (ii) was in effect immediately before 1 July 2009;has effect on and after 1 July 2009 as if those amendments had not been made; and
 - (b) CASA may suspend or cancel an approval mentioned in paragraph (a) if it is necessary in the interests of aviation safety.
- (2) In this regulation:

the former regulation 32.004 means regulation 32.004 as in force immediately before 1 July 2009.

Subpart 202.AV—Transitional provisions for Part 33 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft engines)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.150 to 202.159 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.AX—Transitional provisions for Part 35 (Airworthiness standards for aircraft propellers)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.160 to 202.169 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.AZ—Transitional provisions for Part 39 (Airworthiness directives)

202.170 Airworthiness directives

If an airworthiness directive issued under regulation 37A of CAR, or such an airworthiness directive as subsequently varied, had effect immediately before 1 January 2000, then, subject to these Regulations, the airworthiness directive, or the airworthiness directive as varied, continues to have effect on and after that day as if it were an airworthiness directive issued by CASA under regulation 39.001.

202.171 Application for exemption from, or variation of, requirement of airworthiness directive

If an application under regulation 42ZR of CAR for an exemption from, or a variation of, a requirement of an airworthiness directive, in so far as it relates to a particular aircraft, was still pending immediately before 1 January 2000, the application has effect as if it were a written request made by the applicant, on that day, for CASA to exclude, under regulation 39.004, the aircraft from the operation of the airworthiness directive.

202.172 Exemption from requirement of airworthiness directive

If an exemption from a requirement of an airworthiness directive granted, under regulation 42ZS of CAR, in relation to an aircraft was still in force immediately before 1 January 2000, then, subject to these Regulations, the exemption has effect as if it were an instrument issued under regulation 39.004, on that day, excluding the aircraft from the operation of the airworthiness directive.

Subpart 202.BA—Transitional provisions for Part 42 (Continuing airworthiness requirements for aircraft and aeronautical products)

202.180 Application of Part 42

- (1) Part 42 applies to:
 - (a) a registered aircraft that is authorised to operate under an AOC issued for a purpose mentioned in paragraph 206(1)(c) of CAR; and
 - (b) a registered aircraft for which an election under regulation 202.181 is in force; and
 - (c) an aeronautical product for an aircraft mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).
- (2) Part 42 applies to a Part 145 organisation that is providing maintenance services for:
 - (a) an aircraft mentioned in paragraph (1)(a) or (b); or
 - (b) an aeronautical product for an aircraft mentioned in paragraph (1)(a) or (b).
- (3) Part 42 applies to an independent maintainer mentioned in item 4 or 5 of table 42.300 who is carrying out maintenance on an aircraft mentioned in paragraph (1)(a) or (b).

202.181 Election that Part 42 is to apply to an aircraft

- (1) This regulation applies to:
 - (a) a registered aircraft that is authorised to operate under an AOC issued for a purpose mentioned in paragraph 206(1)(a) or (b) of CAR; or
 - (b) a registered large aircraft that is not authorised to operate under an AOC.
- (2) The registered operator of the aircraft may, by written notice given to CASA, elect that Part 42 is to apply to the aircraft.
- (3) An election under this regulation must be in the approved form.
- (4) An election under this regulation is not revocable.
- (5) However, an election under this regulation for an aircraft ceases to be in force if there is a change of registered operator for the aircraft.

202.183 Application of subparagraph 42.030(2)(c)(ii) (airworthiness review certificates) to existing and new aircraft

Existing aircraft

- (1) Subparagraph 42.030(2)(c)(ii) applies to the registered operator of an existing aircraft of a particular type and model on and after the day that is 3 years after the approval day for the operator for that type and model of aircraft.

Regulation 202.185

-
- (2) An aircraft of a particular type and model is an **existing aircraft** for a registered operator if the aircraft is mentioned in the registered operator's AOC on the approval day for the operator for that type and model of aircraft.

New aircraft

- (3) Subparagraph 42.030(2)(c)(ii) applies to the registered operator of a new aircraft of a particular type and model on and after the day after the approval day for the operator for that type and model of aircraft.
- (4) An aircraft of a particular type and model is a **new aircraft** for a registered operator if the aircraft was added to the registered operator's AOC after the approval day for the operator for that type and model of aircraft.

Approval day

- (5) In this regulation:

approval day, for the registered operator of a particular type and model of aircraft, means the day when the operator is approved as a continuing airworthiness management organisation for that type and model of aircraft.

202.185 Approved maintenance programs taken to include approved systems of maintenance

For Part 42, a reference to an approved maintenance program for an aircraft is taken to include an approved system of maintenance for the aircraft.

202.186 Approved reliability programs taken to include reliability programs included in approved systems of maintenance

For Part 42, a reference to an approved reliability program for an aircraft is taken to include a reliability program included in an approved system of maintenance for the aircraft.

202.187 Defects recorded in maintenance releases (regulation 42.355)

- (2) For regulation 42.355, if a maintenance release that is in force for an aircraft immediately before Part 42 begins to apply to the aircraft is endorsed with information about a defect in the aircraft, the defect is taken to be recorded in the continuing airworthiness records system for the aircraft.

- (3) In this regulation:

maintenance release, for the registered operator of an aircraft, includes another document approved by CASA for use by the operator as an alternative for the purposes of regulation 49 or 50 of CAR.

Regulation 202.188

**202.188 References to authorised release certificates
(subparagraphs 42.420(5)(a)(i) and (b)(i))**

For subparagraphs 42.420(5)(a)(i) and (b)(i), a reference to an authorised release certificate is taken to include an authorised release certificate, within the meaning given by subclause 18(1) of Part 2 of the Dictionary, that is issued before 27 June 2013.

202.191 Maintenance certification taken to include certification of completion of maintenance (paragraph 42.745(c))

- (1) This regulation applies to an approved maintenance organisation that, before becoming an approved maintenance organisation:
 - (a) was the holder of a certificate of approval that covered maintenance of aircraft or aircraft components; and
 - (b) carried out maintenance on an aircraft.
- (2) For paragraph 42.745(c), a reference to maintenance certification having been performed for maintenance carried out on an aircraft is taken to include, in relation to maintenance mentioned in paragraph (1)(b), certification of the completion of the maintenance in accordance with regulation 42ZE or 42ZN of CAR.

**202.193 Reference to maintenance carried out in accordance with Part 42
(subparagraph 42.795(c)(i))**

- (1) This regulation applies to an approved maintenance organisation that, before becoming an approved maintenance organisation:
 - (a) was the holder of a certificate of approval that covered maintenance of aircraft or aircraft components; and
 - (b) carried out maintenance:
 - (i) on an aeronautical product that is an aircraft component; and
 - (ii) in accordance with the approved maintenance data for the component.

Note: For the definition of *approved maintenance data*, see subsection 2(1) of CAR.

- (2) For subparagraph 42.795(c)(i), a reference to maintenance having been carried out on the product in accordance with Part 42 is taken to include maintenance mentioned in paragraph (1)(b).

202.194 CASA may direct making of applications under regulation 42.585

- (1) CASA may direct the registered operator of an aircraft of a particular type and model to make an application under regulation 42.585 for approval as a continuing airworthiness management organisation for that type and model of aircraft.
- (2) A direction under this regulation must:
 - (a) be in writing; and

Regulation 202.194

(b) specify the time within which the direction must be complied with.

- (3) A person to whom a direction is given must comply with the direction within the time specified in the direction.

Note: CASA intends to give directions under this regulation to assist it in managing the implementation of Part 42.

Subpart 202.BD—Transitional provisions for Part 45 (Display of nationality and registration marks)

Division 202.BD.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Amendment Regulation 2000 (No. 3)

202.200 Australian aircraft marked in accordance with CAR

Despite Part 45, an Australian aircraft registered before 1 October 2000 need not bear markings that comply with that Part until it is repainted if, until then, the aircraft bears nationality marks and registration marks in accordance with Division 7 of Part 3 of CAR (as in force immediately before 1 October 2000).

**Division 202.BD.2—Amendments made by Schedule 3 to the Civil
Aviation Legislation Amendment (Airworthiness and Other
Matters—2015 Measures No. 1) Regulation 2015**

202.205 Approvals—markings on aircraft

- (1) This regulation applies to an approval that was in force under regulation 45.090 immediately before 4 July 2016.
- (2) The approval has effect, on and after 4 July 2016, as if it were an approval granted under regulation 45.060.

202.210 Exemptions—antique, experimental and ex-military aircraft

Despite the amendments of these Regulations made by Schedule 3 to the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Airworthiness and Other Matters—2015 Measures No. 1) Regulation 2015*, regulation 45.100 (as in force immediately before 4 July 2016) continues to apply to an aircraft covered by paragraphs 45.100(1)(a) and (b) until the aircraft is repainted as if a reference in that regulation to regulations 45.045, 45.050, 45.055, 45.060, 45.065, 45.070, 45.075, 45.080 and 45.085 were a reference to the requirements prescribed by the Part 45 Manual of Standards under regulation 45.050.

202.215 Directions—aircraft with special configuration

- (1) This regulation applies to a written direction that was in force under regulation 45.105 immediately before 4 July 2016.
- (2) The direction has effect, on and after 4 July 2016, as if it were an approval granted under regulation 45.065.

202.220 Directions—identification plates

- (1) This regulation applies to a written direction that was in force under regulation 45.150 immediately before 4 July 2016.
- (2) The direction has effect, on and after 4 July 2016, as if it were an approval granted under regulation 45.140.

Subpart 202.BF—Transitional provisions for Part 47 (Registration of aircraft and related matters)

Division 202.BF.1—Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 47

202.220 Definitions for Division 202.BF.1

In this Division:

certificate of registration means a certificate of registration issued under the old Regulations.

eligible person has the meaning given by regulation 47.010.

old Regulations means CAR as in force immediately before 15 November 2004.

property interest has the meaning given by the old Regulations.

registered operator has the meaning given by regulation 47.100.

202.221 Continuation of Aircraft Register

- (1) For Subpart 47.B, the Aircraft Register mentioned in regulation 8 of the old Regulations (the *Aircraft Register*) continues in existence under the name *Australian Civil Aircraft Register*.
- (2) Entries made in the Aircraft Register under Part 3 of the old Regulations are incorporated in, and form part of, the Australian Civil Aircraft Register.

202.222 Reference to holder of a certificate of registration

- (1) A reference in CAR to the holder of a certificate of registration of an aircraft is taken to be a reference to the registered operator of the aircraft.
- (2) A duty imposed on the holder of a certificate of registration of an aircraft is taken to be imposed on the registered operator of the aircraft.

202.223 Registration under CAR to continue

- (1) The registration of an aircraft in the Aircraft Register continues as if the old Regulations were still in force until:
 - (a) the day when CASA registers, or refuses to register, the aircraft under Part 47; or
 - (b) CASA cancels the registration.

Note: After 15 November 2005, CASA may cancel or suspend the registration of an aircraft if the owner of the aircraft does not reply to a request made under subregulation 202.225(5).

- (2) However, CASA must not accept an application for a change of any details about an aircraft that are kept in the Aircraft Register, other than an application for:
 - (a) a change of name or address of the holder of the certificate of registration, or a property interest holder, of the aircraft; or
 - (b) the cancellation of the registration of the aircraft.
- (3) If the registration of an aircraft is suspended under the old Regulations, the suspension continues as if the old Regulations were still in force.

202.224 Pending applications or notices

- (1) This regulation applies if:
 - (a) before 15 November 2004, a person applied to CASA or sent CASA a notice under Part 3 of the old Regulations; and
 - (b) on or after 15 November 2004, CASA had not decided about the application or acted on the notice.
- (2) CASA must decide about the application or act on the notice as if the old Regulations were still in force.

202.225 Application to register aircraft under Part 47

- (1) The owner of an aircraft that is registered in the Aircraft Register may apply to CASA to register the aircraft under Part 47.
- (2) The application must be made in an approved form and include:
 - (a) the aircraft's registration mark, manufacturer, model and serial number; and
 - (b) the name, address and signature of the owner of the aircraft; and
 - (c) the registered operator's name and postal address, and:
 - (i) if the registered operator is an individual—his or her home address; or
 - (ii) if the registered operator is a corporation—the address of the corporation's registered office; and
 - (d) the name, address and signature of the person who holds the certificate of registration; and
 - (e) the name, address and signature of each person who holds a property interest in the aircraft.
- (3) If CASA receives an application in accordance with subregulation (2), CASA must register the aircraft.
- (4) However, CASA may approve an application without 1 or more of the signatures required by paragraph (2)(e), if there is other evidence available to demonstrate that the application is genuine.
- (5) If, after 15 November 2005, CASA asks an applicant, or the owner of an aircraft, to provide information, or take an action, to complete an application in the approved form, the applicant, or owner, must provide the information, or take the action, within 90 days of CASA making the request.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.BF Transitional provisions for Part 47 (Registration of aircraft and related matters)

Division 202.BF.1 Transitional provisions relating to the commencement of Part 47

Regulation 202.225

Note: Regulation 47.045 of CASR sets out relevant directions about communicating with CASA.

- (6) CASA may cancel or suspend the registration of the aircraft if the applicant, or owner of the aircraft, fails to comply with subregulation (5).

Note: An explanation of the procedures that apply in relation to a suspension are set out in the advisory circular AC 47-1 which can be viewed at, or downloaded from, CASA's website: www.casa.gov.au.

Division 202.BF.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Cape Town Convention) Regulation 2014

202.226 Definitions for Division 202.BF.2

In this Division:

amending regulation means the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Cape Town Convention) Regulation 2014*.

commencement means the commencement of the amending regulation.

202.227 Application of regulation 47.131A

Regulation 47.131A applies if:

- (a) CASA became aware, before commencement, that a registered operator of an aircraft was not an eligible person, but CASA has not, as at commencement, issued a notice cancelling the registration of the aircraft;
or
- (b) CASA becomes aware, after commencement, that a registered operator of an aircraft is not an eligible person (whether the aircraft is registered before or after commencement).

202.228 Application of regulation 47.165

The amendment of regulation 47.165 made by the amending regulation applies in relation to applications under that regulation approved after commencement (whether the application is made before or after commencement).

Division 202.BF.3—Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019

202.229 Definitions for Division 202.BF.3

- (1) In this Division:

amending Regulations means the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019*.

model aircraft stage 1 application day means the later of:

- (a) 1 March 2022; and
- (b) if the Director, before 1 March 2022, by instrument under subregulation (2), determines a day before 1 September 2022—the day so determined.

model aircraft stage 2 application day means the later of:

- (a) 30 May 2022; and
- (b) if the Director, before 30 May 2022, by instrument under subregulation (2), determines a day before 30 November 2022—the day so determined.

registration requirement provisions means the following provisions, as amended or inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Regulations:

- (a) regulation 47.015 (which triggers the requirements to register certain RPA and model aircraft for section 20AB of the Act);
- (b) regulation 47.096A (which includes requirements to register certain RPA and model aircraft);
- (c) regulation 47.099B (which includes a requirement to produce a certificate of registration (or copy) for certain RPA and model aircraft).

RPA application day means the later of:

- (a) 29 June 2020; and
- (b) if the Director, before 29 June 2020, by instrument under subregulation (2), determines a day before 13 December 2020—the day so determined.

- (2) The Director may, by legislative instrument, determine a day for the purposes of the definition of ***model aircraft stage 1 application day***, ***model aircraft stage 2 application day*** or ***RPA application day*** in subregulation (1).
- (3) If the Director, under subregulation (2), determines a day for the purposes of the definition of ***model aircraft stage 1 application day*** in subregulation (1) that is later than 1 March 2022 by a particular number of days (the ***extended number of days***), a reference in the definition of ***model aircraft stage 2 application day*** in

Regulation 202.230

subregulation (1) to a particular date is taken to be a reference to the date that is the extended number of days later.

- (4) If the Minister, under subsection 2(2) of the amending Regulations, determines a day for the purposes of item 2 of the table in subsection 2(1) of the amending Regulations that is later than 1 April 2020 by a particular number of days (the **extended number** of days), a reference in the definition of **RPA application day** in subregulation (1) to a particular date is taken to be a reference to the date that is the extended number of days later.

202.230 Registration of certain RPA

Early applications for registration of certain RPA

- (1) Subject to regulation 11.055, on an application under regulation 47.097, as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Regulations, that is made before the RPA application day, CASA must register an aircraft as an RPA under Division 47.C.2 (as inserted by that Schedule) if CASA is satisfied that the aircraft:
- (a) is required to be registered as an RPA under that Division; or
 - (b) will be required to be registered as an RPA under that Division on and after the RPA application day.

Note: The RPA application day is 29 June 2020 (or a later day): see regulation 202.229.

Later application of requirements for certain RPA to be registered

- (2) The registration requirement provisions apply in relation to an RPA on and after the RPA application day.

Note: For model aircraft, the registration requirement provisions start to apply on or after 1 March 2022 (or a later day)—see subregulation 202.231(3).

202.231 Registration of model aircraft

Early applications for registration of model aircraft

- (1) On and after the model aircraft stage 1 application day, Division 47.C.2, as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Regulations, applies in relation to the registration of an aircraft as a model aircraft, subject to this regulation and regulation 202.232.

Note: The model aircraft stage 1 application day is 1 March 2022 (or a later day): see regulation 202.229.

- (2) Subject to regulation 11.055, on an application under regulation 47.097, as inserted by Schedule 1 to the amending Regulations, that is made before the model aircraft stage 2 application day, CASA must register an aircraft as a model aircraft under Division 47.C.2 (as inserted by that Schedule) if CASA is satisfied that the aircraft:
- (a) is required to be registered as a model aircraft under that Division; or

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.BF Transitional provisions for Part 47 (Registration of aircraft and related matters)

Division 202.BF.3 Amendments made by Schedule 1 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019

Regulation 202.232

- (b) will be required to be registered as a model aircraft under that Division on and after the model aircraft stage 2 application day.

Note: The model aircraft stage 2 application day is 30 May 2022 (or a later day): see regulation 202.229.

Later application of requirements for model aircraft to be registered

- (3) The registration requirement provisions apply in relation to a model aircraft (within the meaning of regulation 101.023, as inserted by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations) on and after the model aircraft stage 2 application day.

Note: For certain RPA, the registration requirement provisions start to apply on or after 29 June 2020 (or a later day)—see subregulation 202.230(2).

202.232 Initial periods of registration of aircraft as model aircraft

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies if:
- (a) an aircraft begins to be registered as a model aircraft under Division 47.C.2 during the period beginning on the model aircraft stage 1 application day and ending on 26 April 2022; and
 - (b) a certificate of registration is issued for the model aircraft under subparagraph 47.098(2)(b)(i).
- (2) Despite subparagraph 47.099(2)(b)(i), the registration of the model aircraft ends in accordance with the following table, unless sooner cancelled:

Initial periods of registration of aircraft as model aircraft		
Item	If the aircraft begins to be registered as a model aircraft under Division 47.C.2 during the period ...	the registration ends at the end of ...
1	between 1 March 2022 and 15 March 2022	29 June 2023
2	between 16 March 2022 and 29 March 2022	22 June 2023
3	between 30 March 2022 and 12 April 2022	15 June 2023
4	between 13 April 2022 and 26 April 2022	8 June 2023

Note 1: The registration of an aircraft as a model aircraft under Division 47.C.2 on or after 27 April 2022, or any later day, generally ends 12 months after the day on which the aircraft begins to be so registered. For example, if an aircraft begins to be so registered on 15 May 2022, the registration generally ends on 14 May 2023. However, this is only the case if the certificate of registration for the model aircraft is issued under subparagraph 47.099(2)(b)(i).

Note 2: A certificate of registration originally issued under subparagraph 47.098(2)(b)(i) for one model aircraft (the **original model aircraft**) may later be reissued under subregulation 47.099A(2) to include evidence of the registration of an additional model aircraft. The registration of the additional model aircraft ends at the same time as that of the original model aircraft, no matter when the additional model aircraft was registered—see subparagraph 47.099(2)(b)(ii).

- (3) If the Director, under subregulation 202.229(2), determines a day for the purposes of the definition of **model aircraft stage 1 application day** in subregulation 202.229(1) that is later than 1 March 2022 by a particular number

Regulation 202.232

of days (the *extended number* of days), a reference in subregulation (1) or (2) to a particular date is taken to be a reference to the date that is the extended number of days later.

Example: If the day determined under subregulation 202.229(2) is 15 March 2022 (14 days later than 1 March 2022), a reference to a particular date in subregulations (1) and (2) of this regulation is taken to be a reference to the date that is 14 days later than the date expressly mentioned.

Subpart 202.CB—Transitional provisions for Part 61 (Flight crew licensing)

Division 202.CB.1—Amendments made by regulations commencing 1 September 2014

- Note: The regulations comprise:
- (a) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No. 1)*; and
 - (b) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing and Other Matters) Regulation 2013*; and
 - (c) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing) Regulation 2014*.

Subdivision 202.CB.1.1—General

202.260 Application of Division 202.CB.1—balloons excluded

This Division does not apply in relation to an old authorisation for a balloon.

202.261 Definitions for Division 202.CB.1

In this Division:

amendments means:

- (a) the amendments of these Regulations made by:
 - (i) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No. 1)*; and
 - (ii) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing and Other Matters) Regulation 2013*; and
 - (iii) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing) Regulation 2014*; and
- (b) the amendments of the following commencing immediately before the commencement of the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No. 1)*:
 - (i) Civil Aviation Order 29.6;
 - (ii) Civil Aviation Order 29.10;
 - (iii) Civil Aviation Order 29.11; and
- (c) the amendments of Civil Aviation Order 82.6 commencing on 1 September 2014.

approved course of training: see regulation 61.010.

Certificate IV in Training and Assessment: see regulation 61.010.

cessation time, for an old authorisation that is continued in force under this Division, means the earliest of the following:

- (a) when the old authorisation expires or is surrendered or cancelled;

- (b) when CASA grants a new authorisation to the holder of the old authorisation as a replacement for the old authorisation;
- (c) the end of 31 August 2018.

continued authorisation means an old authorisation that is continued in force under subregulation 202.263(1) or subparagraph 202.264(2)(b)(ii).

new authorisation means a flight crew licence, rating or endorsement granted under Part 61.

old authorisation:

- (a) means a civil aviation authorisation to carry out an activity essential to, or associated with, the operation of an aircraft in flight (a **flight activity**) issued under either of the following before 1 September 2014:
 - (i) Part 5 of CAR;
 - (ii) a relevant CAO; and
- (b) includes the following:
 - (i) an appointment as an approved person under a relevant CAO for a flight activity;
 - (ii) an approval or certification, including a certification in a personal log book, under CAR or a relevant CAO to carry out a flight activity;
 - (iii) a delegation under CAR to give a permission (however described) to conduct a flight activity.

relevant CAO means any of the following:

- (a) a Civil Aviation Order made under Part 5 of CAR;
- (b) Civil Aviation Order 29.6;
- (c) Civil Aviation Order 29.10;
- (d) Civil Aviation Order 29.11;
- (e) Civil Aviation Order 82.6.

time-limited authorisation: see regulation 11.015.

202.262 Application of Division 202.CB.1 to student pilot licences

- (1) This Division applies to a student pilot licence issued under Part 5 of CAR only if the holder of the licence passed a general flying progress test under Part 5 of CAR before 1 September 2014.
- (2) For this Division, the student pilot licence is taken to be equivalent to a recreational pilot licence.

Subdivision 202.CB.1.2—Continued authorisations

202.263 Continuation of old authorisations

- (1) Despite the amendments, an old authorisation that was in force immediately before 1 September 2014 is continued in force on and after 1 September 2014 according to its terms.

Regulation 202.264

- (2) Part 61 applies to the continued authorisation as if it were the equivalent new authorisation.
- (2A) For subregulation (2), if the old authorisation is an aircraft endorsement for a type of aircraft for which there is no equivalent pilot type rating, the aircraft endorsement is taken to be equivalent to a class rating for the class of aircraft that includes the type of aircraft.
- (3) The continued authorisation ceases to be in force at its cessation time.
- (4) Subregulation (3) applies despite Parts 11 and 61.

202.264 Continuation of suspended old authorisations

- (1) This regulation applies to an old authorisation that was under suspension immediately before 1 September 2014.
- (2) Despite the amendments:
 - (a) the suspension continues according to its terms on and after 1 September 2014; and
 - (b) if the suspension ends before the cessation time for the authorisation:
 - (i) the old authorisation comes back into force at the end of the suspension; and
 - (ii) the old authorisation is continued in force on and after the time mentioned in subparagraph (i) according to its terms; and
 - (iii) Part 61 applies to the old authorisation as if it were the equivalent new authorisation; and
 - (iv) the old authorisation ceases to be in force at its cessation time.
- (3) Subparagraph (2)(b)(iv) applies despite Parts 11 and 61.

202.265 Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations

Action to vary, suspend or cancel a person's old authorisation that, immediately before 1 September 2014, had not been finally determined is taken to be the same action in relation to the person's continued authorisation.

202.266 Removal of conditions on certain continued authorisations

Pilot licence conditions about airspace

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies to a continued authorisation that is equivalent to a pilot licence if the authorisation is subject to the condition that operations are limited to:
 - (a) flight within 25 nautical miles of the departure aerodrome; or
 - (b) flight within a flight training area; or
 - (c) flight direct between the departure aerodrome and a flight training area.
- (2) If this subregulation applies, CASA must remove the condition if:

- (a) the licence holder applies to CASA, in writing, for the removal of the condition; and
 - (b) the licence holder meets the requirements for the grant of a private pilot licence or commercial pilot licence under Part 61.
- (3) Subregulation (4) applies to a continued authorisation that is equivalent to a pilot licence if the authorisation is subject to the condition that operations as pilot in command are limited to uncontrolled airspace and any other class of airspace endorsed in the licence holder's personal log book by an instructor before 1 September 2014.
- (4) If this subregulation applies, CASA must remove the condition if:
- (a) the licence holder applies to CASA, in writing, for the removal of the condition; and
 - (b) the licence holder meets the requirements for the grant of a controlled airspace endorsement under Part 61.

Instrument rating conditions about acting as pilot in command under IFR

- (5) Subregulation (6) applies to a continued authorisation that is equivalent to an instrument rating if the authorisation is subject to the condition that the holder is not authorised to act as pilot in command under the IFR.
- (6) If this subregulation applies, CASA must remove the condition, to the extent that it relates to a particular aircraft category or class, if:
- (a) the holder applies to CASA, in writing, for the removal of the condition; and
 - (b) the holder meets the requirements for the grant, under Part 61, of:
 - (i) an instrument rating; and
 - (ii) an instrument endorsement that would authorise the holder to pilot an aircraft of that category or class under the IFR.

Type rating conditions about acting as pilot in command

- (7) Subregulation (8) applies to a continued authorisation that is equivalent to an aircraft type rating if the authorisation is subject to the condition that the holder must not act as pilot in command of the relevant aircraft type.
- (8) If this subregulation applies, CASA must remove the condition if:
- (a) the holder applies to CASA, in writing, for the removal of the condition; and
 - (b) the holder meets the requirements for the grant of the type rating under Part 61.
- (9) In this regulation:

instructor: see regulation 61.010.

pilot licence: see regulation 61.010.

Regulation 202.267

202.267 Flight review and proficiency check requirements

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies to the holder of a continued authorisation at a particular time if:
 - (a) the continued authorisation is equivalent to a private instrument rating; and
 - (b) the holder would have met the flight review requirements for the continued authorisation at that time if the amendments had not been made.
- (2) Despite Part 61, the holder is taken to meet the flight review requirements for the continued authorisation at that time.
- (3) Subregulation (4) applies to the holder of a continued authorisation (the **first authorisation**) at a particular time if:
 - (a) the first authorisation is equivalent to a rating, other than a private instrument rating, for which there are flight review requirements under Part 61; and
 - (b) the holder also holds a continued authorisation (the **second authorisation**), other than a student pilot licence, that is equivalent to a flight crew licence; and
 - (c) the holder would have met the flight review requirements for the second authorisation at that time if the amendments had not been made.
- (4) Despite Part 61, the holder is taken to meet the flight review requirements for the first authorisation at that time.
- (5) Subregulation (6) applies at a particular time if:
 - (a) an old authorisation that is continued in force under this Division was, before the amendments, a time-limited authorisation; and
 - (b) the old authorisation would have remained in force at that time if the amendments had not been made.
- (6) Despite Part 61, the holder of the old authorisation is taken to meet the proficiency check requirements for the equivalent new authorisation at that time.

202.268 Removal of limitation on exercise of privileges of private or commercial pilot licences—multi-crew operations

- (1) Regulation 61.510 does not apply to the holder of a continued authorisation that is equivalent to a private pilot licence if, before 1 September 2015, the holder conducted a multi-crew operation.
- (2) Regulation 61.575 does not apply to the holder of a continued authorisation that is equivalent to a commercial pilot licence if, before 1 September 2015, the holder conducted a multi-crew operation.

Note: Under regulations 61.510 and 61.575, a licence holder is authorised to exercise the privileges of the licence only if the holder has completed an approved course of training in multi-crew cooperation.

202.268A Removal of limitation on exercise of privileges of class rating for aircraft prescribed under regulation 61.062

Regulation 61.747 does not apply to the holder of a continued authorisation that is equivalent to a class rating if:

- (a) the holder held an aircraft endorsement, for an aircraft covered by the class rating, that was in force immediately before 1 September 2014; and
- (b) the endorsement was for a type of aircraft prescribed in an instrument under regulation 61.062.

202.269 Personal log books under regulation 5.51 of CAR—certain continued authorisations

- (1) This regulation applies to the holder of a continued authorisation that is equivalent to:
 - (a) a flight crew licence; or
 - (b) a certificate of validation for a flight crew licence.
- (2) Regulation 61.355 (Retention of personal logbooks) applies to the holder as if a reference to a personal logbook under regulation 61.345 or 61.350 included a reference to the personal logbook that the holder was required to keep under regulation 5.51 of CAR as in force immediately before 1 September 2014.
- (3) Regulation 61.365 (Production of personal logbooks) applies to the holder as if a reference to the holder's personal logbook included a reference to the personal logbook that the holder was required to keep under regulation 5.51 of CAR as in force immediately before 1 September 2014.

202.270 Extended meaning of *licence document* in Part 61

- (1) This regulation applies to the holder of a continued authorisation.
- (2) A reference to a licence document in Part 61 is taken to include a reference to the document issued to the holder by CASA showing the authorisations that were granted to the holder before 1 September 2014 under:
 - (a) Part 5 of CAR; or
 - (b) a relevant CAO.

202.271 Expiry of Subdivision 202.CB.1.2 at end of 31 August 2018

This Subdivision, and the entries for this Subdivision in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2018 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.

Regulation 202.272

Subdivision 202.CB.1.3—New authorisations for holders of old authorisations

202.272 Grant of equivalent new authorisations for certain holders of old authorisations

Certain holders of old authorisations taken to meet requirements for grant of equivalent new authorisations

- (1) This regulation applies in relation to a person if:
 - (a) the person held an old authorisation at any time before 1 September 2014 (other than an old authorisation that is equivalent to a flight examiner rating); and
 - (b) the old authorisation was not surrendered or cancelled at any time before 1 September 2018; and
 - (c) on or after 1 September 2018, the person applies in accordance with these Regulations to CASA for the grant under Part 61 of the equivalent new authorisation.
- (2) The person is taken to meet the requirements for the grant of the equivalent new authorisation, despite Part 61.
- (3) However, if the old authorisation was an aircraft endorsement, the person is taken to meet the requirements for the grant of the equivalent aircraft class or type rating only if the person also held, immediately before 1 September 2014, an old authorisation that is equivalent to a flight crew licence.

Grant of equivalent new authorisation

- (4) CASA must (subject to subregulations (2) and (3) and Part 11) grant the equivalent new authorisation to the person under the provision of Part 61 that provides for the grant of the equivalent new authorisation.
- (5) If, when CASA grants the equivalent new authorisation, the old authorisation would have been suspended if the old authorisation had continued in force, the equivalent new authorisation is suspended until the time the suspension of the old authorisation would, according to its terms, have ended.
- (6) If, when CASA grants the equivalent new authorisation, the old authorisation would have been subject to a condition (other than a condition set out in a relevant CAO) if the old authorisation had continued in force, the equivalent new authorisation must be granted subject to an equivalent condition.

202.273 References to authorisations granted on the basis of regulation 202.272

A reference in these Regulations to an authorisation (however described) granted on the basis of regulation 202.272 is a reference to an authorisation granted under that regulation whether before or after the commencement of the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018*.

Subdivision 202.CB.1.4—Other provisions

202.274 Non-finalised applications for old authorisations

- (1) An application for the issue of an old authorisation that, immediately before 1 September 2014, had not been finally determined is taken to be an application for the grant of the equivalent new authorisation.
- (2) For subregulation (1), and despite Parts 11 and 61, if a person met the requirements for the grant of an old authorisation before 1 September 2014, but the old authorisation had not been granted, the person is taken to meet the requirements for the grant of the equivalent new authorisation on 1 September 2014.
- (3) This regulation, and the entry for this regulation in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2018 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.

202.275 Eligibility for ratings—former holders of time-limited authorisations

- (1) This regulation applies to a person if:
 - (a) before 1 September 2014, the person held an old authorisation that is equivalent to an operational rating (other than a flight examiner rating); and
 - (b) the old authorisation was time-limited; and
 - (c) the old authorisation expired before 1 September 2014.
- (2) Despite Parts 11 and 61, the person is taken to meet the requirements for the grant of the equivalent operational rating.
- (3) In this regulation:
operational rating: see regulation 61.010.
- (4) This regulation, and the entry for this regulation in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2018 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.

202.276 Flight review and proficiency check requirements for certain new authorisations

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies at a particular time to the holder of a new authorisation granted on the basis of regulation 202.272 if:
 - (a) the new authorisation has flight review requirements; and
 - (b) the holder would have met the flight review requirements for the equivalent continued authorisation if it were still in force at that time.
- (2) Despite Part 61, the holder is taken to meet the flight review requirements for the new authorisation at that time.

Regulation 202.277

- (2A) To avoid doubt, the holder of an aircraft class rating or type rating granted on the basis of regulation 202.272 must meet the flight review requirements for the rating under Part 61.
- (3) Subregulation (4) applies at a particular time to the holder of a new authorisation granted on the basis of regulation 202.272 if:
 - (a) the new authorisation has proficiency check requirements; and
 - (b) the new authorisation is equivalent to an old authorisation that was a time-limited authorisation; and
 - (c) the old authorisation would not have expired by that time if the amendments had not been made.
- (4) Despite Part 61, the holder is taken to meet the proficiency check requirements for the new authorisation at that time.
- (5) This regulation, and the entry for this regulation in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2018 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.

202.277 Personal logbooks—obligations for holders of old authorisations etc.

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies to a person who, immediately before 1 September 2014, was required under regulation 5.51 of CAR to have a personal log book (the *old logbook*).
- (2) Regulations 61.355 (retention of personal logbooks) and 61.365 (production of personal logbooks) apply to the person as if the old logbook was a personal logbook required to be kept under regulation 61.345 or 61.350.

202.277C English competency for certain holders of student pilot licences

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies to a person who:
 - (a) held a student pilot licence immediately before 1 September 2014; and
 - (b) had not passed a general flying progress flight test under Part 5 of CAR before that day.
- (2) The person is taken to have been assessed by CASA as meeting the general English language proficiency standard mentioned in the Part 61 Manual of Standards.

202.278 Grant of pilot type ratings on basis of overseas training and assessment

- (1) An applicant for a pilot type rating is taken to meet the requirements of subregulation 61.810(3) (Requirements for grant of pilot type ratings) if CASA is satisfied that:
 - (a) the applicant has completed training, conducted by a training provider that is authorised by the national aviation authority of a recognised foreign State to conduct the training, for the grant of an overseas rating; and
 - (b) the applicant has been assessed, by a person who is authorised by the national aviation authority of the recognised foreign State to conduct the

assessment, as meeting the flight test standard for the grant of the overseas rating; and

- (c) the training meets the standards specified in the Part 61 Manual of Standards for training for the rating; and
- (d) the overseas rating is at least equivalent to the rating.

- (2) This regulation, and the entry for this regulation in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2023 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.

202.279 Instrument proficiency checks partially conducted by foreign-authorized person

- (1) This regulation applies in relation to:
 - (a) an instrument proficiency check mentioned in paragraph 61.650(3)(d) or (e) for the holder of a multi-crew pilot licence; and
 - (b) an instrument proficiency check mentioned in paragraph 61.695(3)(d) or (e) for the holder of an air transport pilot licence; and
 - (c) an instrument proficiency check mentioned in paragraph 61.880(3)(e) or (f) for the holder of an instrument rating.
- (2) The holder is taken to have successfully completed the instrument proficiency check if:
 - (a) a person who is authorised by the national aviation authority of a recognised State to conduct an instrument proficiency check (however named) conducts a check of the holder; and
 - (b) the check meets the authority's flight standards for a proficiency check; and
 - (c) CASA or a flight examiner:
 - (i) assesses the holder against the knowledge standards mentioned in the Part 61 Manual of Standards for the instrument proficiency check; and
 - (ii) is satisfied that the holder meets the knowledge standards; and
 - (iii) endorses the holder's licence document to the effect that the holder has completed the instrument proficiency check.
- (3) This regulation, and the entry for this regulation in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2023 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.

202.281 Expiry of Division 202.CB.1 at end of 31 August 2025

This Division, and the entries for this Division in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2025 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.

Regulation 202.290

Division 202.CB.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020

202.290 Flight test requirements for 3D instrument approach operations endorsement

The amendments of paragraphs 61.640(1A)(a), 61.680(2A)(a) and 61.900(2)(a) by the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020* do not apply in relation to a 3D instrument approach operation (the **authorised operation**) conducted on or after the commencement of those amendments by the holder of a pilot licence or endorsement if:

- (a) the holder passed the flight test for the licence or endorsement before the commencement of those amendments; and
- (b) the flight test included a 3D instrument approach operation; and
- (c) the authorised operation is conducted within the period:
 - (i) starting when the holder passed the flight test; and
 - (ii) ending 24 months later, or when the holder next attempts an instrument proficiency check, whichever is earlier.

Subpart 202.CE—Transitional provisions for Part 64 (Authorisations for non-licensed personnel)

Division 202.CE.1—Amendments made by regulations commencing 1 September 2014

- Note: The regulations comprise:
- (a) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No. 1)*; and
 - (b) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing and Other Matters) Regulation 2013*; and
 - (c) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing) Regulation 2014*.

Subdivision 202.CE.1.1—Aircraft radiotelephone operator certificate of proficiency

202.300 Definitions for Subdivision 202.CE.1.1

In this Subdivision:

aeronautical radio operator certificate: see regulation 64.010.

amendments means the amendments made by:

- (a) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No. 1)*; and
- (b) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing and Other Matters) Regulation 2013*; and
- (c) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing) Regulation 2014*.

cessation time, for an old authorisation that is continued in force under this Subdivision, means the earliest of the following:

- (a) when the old authorisation expires or is surrendered or cancelled;
- (b) when CASA grants a new authorisation to the holder of the old authorisation as a replacement for the old authorisation;
- (c) the end of 31 August 2018.

continued authorisation means an old authorisation that is continued in force under subregulation 202.301(1) or subparagraph 202.302(2)(b)(ii).

old authorisation means:

- (a) a flight radio operator's licence issued under Part 5 of CAR; or
- (b) an aircraft radiotelephone operator certificate of proficiency issued under regulation 83A of CAR.

Regulation 202.301

202.301 Continuation of old authorisations

- (1) Despite the amendments, an old authorisation that was in force immediately before 1 September 2014 is continued in force on and after 1 September 2014 according to its terms.
- (2) These Regulations apply to the continued authorisation as if the authorisation were an aeronautical radio operator certificate.
- (3) The continued authorisation ceases to be in force at its cessation time.
- (4) Subregulation (3) applies despite Parts 11 and 64.

202.302 Continuation of suspended old authorisations

- (1) This regulation applies to an old authorisation that was under suspension immediately before 1 September 2014.
- (2) Despite the amendments:
 - (a) the suspension continues according to its terms on and after 1 September 2014; and
 - (b) if the suspension ends before the cessation time for the authorisation:
 - (i) the old authorisation comes back into force at the end of the suspension; and
 - (ii) the old authorisation is continued in force on and after the time mentioned in subparagraph (i) according to its terms; and
 - (iii) these Regulations apply to the old authorisation as if it were an aeronautical radio operator certificate; and
 - (iv) the old authorisation ceases to be in force at the cessation time for the authorisation.
- (3) Subparagraph (2)(b)(iv) applies despite Parts 11 and 64.

202.303 Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations

Action to vary, suspend or cancel a person's old authorisation that, immediately before 1 September 2014, had not been finally determined is taken to be the same action in relation to the person's continued authorisation.

202.304 Grant of aeronautical radio operator certificates for certain holders of old authorisations

Certain holders of old authorisations taken to meet requirements for grant of aeronautical radio operator certificate

- (1) This regulation applies in relation to a person if:
 - (a) the person held an old authorisation at any time before 1 September 2014; and
 - (b) the old authorisation was not surrendered or cancelled at any time before 1 September 2018; and

Regulation 202.304A

- (c) on or after 1 September 2018, the person applies in accordance with these Regulations to CASA for the grant under Part 64 of an aeronautical radio operator certificate.
- (2) The person is taken to meet the requirements for the grant of the aeronautical radio operator certificate, despite Part 64.

Grant of aeronautical radio operator certificate

- (3) CASA must (subject to subregulation (2) and Part 11) grant the aeronautical radio operator certificate to the person under regulation 64.030.
- (4) If, when CASA grants the aeronautical radio operator certificate, the old authorisation would have been suspended if the old authorisation had continued in force, the aeronautical radio operator certificate is suspended until the time the suspension of the old authorisation would, according to its terms, have ended.
- (5) If, when CASA grants the aeronautical radio operator certificate, the old authorisation would have been subject to a condition if the old authorisation had continued in force, the aeronautical radio operator certificate must be granted subject to an equivalent condition.

202.304A References to aeronautical radio operator certificates granted on the basis of regulation 202.304

A reference in these Regulations to an aeronautical radio operator certificate granted on the basis of regulation 202.304 is a reference to an aeronautical radio operator certificate granted under that regulation whether before or after the commencement of the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018*.

202.305 Non-finalised applications for old authorisations

- (1) An application for the issue of an old authorisation that, immediately before 1 September 2014, had not been finally decided is taken to be an application for the grant of an aeronautical radio operator certificate.
- (2) For subregulation (1), and despite Parts 11 and 64, if a person met the requirements for the grant of an old authorisation before 1 September 2014, but the old authorisation had not been granted, the person is taken to meet the requirements for the grant of an aeronautical radio operator certificate on 1 September 2014.

Subdivision 202.CE.1.2—Approval to taxi an aeroplane

202.307 Definitions for Subdivision 202.CE.1.2

In this Subdivision:

amendments means:

- (a) the amendments of these Regulations made by:

Regulation 202.308

- (i) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No. 1)*; and
- (ii) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing and Other Matters) Regulation 2013*; and
- (iii) the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing) Regulation 2014*; and
- (b) the amendments of Civil Aviation Order 20.22 commencing on 1 September 2014.

certificate of competency: see regulation 64.010.

cessation time, for an old authorisation that is continued in force under this Subdivision, means the earlier of the following:

- (a) when the old authorisation expires or is surrendered or cancelled;
- (b) the end of 31 August 2018.

continued authorisation means an old authorisation that is continued in force under subregulation 202.308(1) or subparagraph 202.309(2)(b)(ii).

old authorisation means:

- (a) an approval issued under regulation 229 of CAR entitling a person to taxi an aeroplane; or
- (b) an approval issued under Civil Aviation Order 20.22 entitling a person to taxi an aircraft.

202.308 Continuation of old authorisations

- (1) Despite the amendments, an old authorisation that was in force immediately before 1 September 2014 continues in force on and after 1 September 2014 according to its terms.
- (2) These Regulations apply to the continued authorisation as if the authorisation were a certificate of competency.
- (3) The continued authorisation ceases to be in force at its cessation time.
- (4) Subregulation (3) applies despite Parts 11 and 64.

202.309 Continuation of suspended old authorisations

- (1) This regulation applies to an old authorisation that was under suspension immediately before 1 September 2014.
- (2) Despite the amendments:
 - (a) the suspension continues according to its terms on and after 1 September 2014; and
 - (b) if the suspension ends before the cessation time for the authorisation:
 - (i) the old authorisation comes back into force at the end of the suspension; and

- (ii) the old authorisation is continued in force on and after the time mentioned in subparagraph (i) according to its terms; and
- (iii) these Regulations apply to the old authorisation as if it were a certificate of competency; and
- (iv) the old authorisation ceases to be in force at the cessation time for the authorisation.

(3) Subparagraph (2)(b)(iv) applies despite Parts 11 and 64.

202.310 Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel old authorisations

Action to vary, suspend or cancel a person's old authorisation that, immediately before 1 September 2014, had not been finally determined is taken to be the same action in relation to the person's continued authorisation.

202.311 Production of continued authorisation

- (1) This regulation applies to the holder of an old authorisation that is continued in force under this Subpart.
- (2) Regulation 64.060 (Production of certificate of competency) applies to the holder as if a reference to the holder's certificate of competency were a reference to the holder's old authorisation.

Subdivision 202.CE.1.3—Expiry of Division 202.CE.1

202.312 Expiry of Division 202.CE.1

- (1) The early expiry provisions, and the entries for the early expiry provisions in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2018 as if they had been repealed by another regulation.
- (2) This Division, and the entries for this Division in the Part 202 table of contents, expire at the end of 31 August 2025 (to the extent they have not already expired under subregulation (1)) as if they had been repealed by another regulation.
- (3) In this regulation:

early expiry provisions means the provisions of this Division other than the following:

- (a) regulations 202.300, 202.304 and 202.304A;
- (b) this regulation.

Regulation 202.320

Subpart 202.CF—Transitional provisions for Part 65 (Air traffic services licensing)

202.320 Manual of Standards for Part 65

- (1) A document called ‘Manual of Standards (MOS) – Part 65’ published by CASA before 1 May 2003 is taken to be a Manual of Standards issued under regulation 65.033.
- (2) The procedures in regulations 65.033A, 65.033B and 65.033C (as in force on 1 May 2003) are taken to have been complied with in relation to the issue of the Manual of Standards.

202.321 Persons holding certain licences

- (1) In this regulation:

old licence means an air traffic controller licence or a flight service officer licence issued under CAR and in force (or suspended) immediately before 1 May 2003.
- (2) A person who, immediately before 1 May 2003, held an old licence (including a licence that is suspended) is taken to hold a corresponding licence issued under Part 65.
- (3) A rating, endorsement or qualification endorsed on an old licence is taken to continue in force for the period during which it would have been in force but for that Part.
- (4) A licence that a person is taken to hold under subregulation (2), or a rating, endorsement or qualification mentioned in subregulation (3), may be suspended or cancelled as if it had been granted under that Part.
- (5) An old licence that, immediately before 1 May 2003, was suspended is taken, on and after that day, to continue to be suspended.
- (6) For the purposes of action against the holder of an old licence mentioned in subregulation (5), the amendments of CAR by regulation 4 of, and Schedule 2 to, the *Civil Aviation Amendment Regulations 2002 (No. 2)* are to be disregarded.

Subpart 202.CG—Transitional provisions for Part 66 (Continuing airworthiness—aircraft engineer licences and ratings)

202.340 Having regard to other airworthiness authorities in granting aircraft engineer licences

If:

- (a) a person holds, or has held, an airworthiness authority of the kind mentioned in paragraph 33B(1)(a) of CAR; and
 - (b) CASA grants an aircraft engineer licence to the person;
- CASA must have regard to the authority in granting the licence.

202.341 Category A licence holders and certification of completion of maintenance

- (1) Despite anything in Part 4A of CAR, a person may certify completion of maintenance if:
 - (a) the person is a category A licence holder; and
 - (b) the maintenance is mentioned in Appendix II to the Part 145 Manual of Standards; and
 - (c) the person certifies completion of the maintenance:
 - (i) in accordance with regulation 42ZE of CAR; and
 - (ii) on behalf of a holder of a certificate of approval under regulation 30 of CAR.
- (2) If a person certifies completion of maintenance in accordance with subregulation (1), the person is taken, for the purposes of regulation 42ZC of CAR, to be permitted by that regulation to carry out the maintenance.
- (3) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
 - (a) the person is a category A licence holder; and
 - (b) the person certifies completion of maintenance:
 - (i) in accordance with regulation 42ZE of CAR; and
 - (ii) on behalf of a holder of a certificate of approval under regulation 30 of CAR; and
 - (c) one or more of the following apply:
 - (i) the person did not carry out the maintenance;
 - (ii) the maintenance is not mentioned in Appendix II to the Part 145 Manual of Standards.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Regulation 202.342

- (4) A reference in subregulation (3) to maintenance does not include supervision of maintenance.

202.342 Category A licence holders and final certificates for completion of maintenance

- (1) Despite anything in Part 4A of CAR, a person may issue a final certificate for completion of maintenance for an aircraft in relation to maintenance carried out on the aircraft if:
- (a) the person is a category A licence holder; and
 - (b) the maintenance is mentioned in Appendix II to the Part 145 Manual of Standards; and
 - (c) he or she issues the final certificate for completion of maintenance:
 - (i) in accordance with Part 4 of Schedule 6 of CAR; and
 - (ii) on behalf of the holder of a certificate of approval under regulation 30 of CAR.
- (2) If a person issues a final certificate for completion of maintenance in accordance with subregulation (1), the person is taken, for the purposes of regulation 42ZC of CAR, to be permitted by that regulation to carry out the maintenance.
- (3) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is a category A licence holder; and
 - (b) the person issues a final certificate for completion of maintenance:
 - (i) in accordance with Part 4 of Schedule 6 of CAR; and
 - (ii) on behalf of the holder of a certificate of approval under regulation 30 of CAR; and
 - (c) the maintenance is not mentioned in Appendix II to the Part 145 Manual of Standards.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

- (4) A reference in subregulation (3) to maintenance does not include supervision of maintenance.

202.343 Category A licence holders and endorsing maintenance releases

- (1) Despite anything in Part 4A of CAR, a person may endorse a maintenance release for an aircraft for the purposes of regulation 48 of CAR if:
- (a) the person is a category A licence holder; and
 - (b) the maintenance is mentioned in Appendix II to the Part 145 Manual of Standards; and
 - (c) the endorsement is on behalf of the holder of a certificate of approval under regulation 30 of CAR.
- (2) If a person endorses a maintenance release in accordance with subregulation (1), the person is taken, for the purposes of regulation 42ZC of CAR, to be permitted by that regulation to carry out the maintenance.

Regulation 202.345

-
- (3) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is a category A licence holder; and
 - (b) the person endorses a maintenance release on behalf of the holder of a certificate of approval under regulation 30 of CAR; and
 - (c) the maintenance is not mentioned in Appendix II to the Part 145 Manual of Standards.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

202.345 Transitional arrangements for category B1 and B2 licence holders

- (1) Despite regulation 66.025, CASA may, on or before 30 June 2021, grant a category B1 or B2 licence to a person if the person meets the requirements prescribed by the Part 66 Manual of Standards for the purposes of this subregulation.
- (1A) Despite regulation 66.025, CASA may, on or after 1 July 2021, grant a category B1 or B2 licence to a person if:
 - (a) the person applies for the licence on or before 30 June 2021; and
 - (b) CASA does not finally determine the application on or before 30 June 2021; and
 - (c) on 30 June 2021, the person meets the requirements mentioned in subregulation (1) of this regulation.
- (2) If CASA grants a licence under this regulation, the licence is taken, for the purposes of the civil aviation legislation, to be a licence granted under regulation 66.025.
- (3) This regulation is repealed on 1 July 2022.

202.355 Validation of certain licences and ratings granted subject to exclusions during relevant period

- (1) This regulation applies to a licence granted, or purportedly granted, under regulation 66.026, or to a rating granted, or purportedly granted, under regulation 66.095, if the licence or rating was granted, or purportedly granted:
 - (a) during the relevant period; and
 - (b) subject to an exclusion that did not relate to a type rated aircraft type.
 - (2) The licence or rating is valid and effective, and is taken always to have been as valid and effective, as it would have been if the amendments made by the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Regulation 2016* had been in force during the relevant period.
 - (3) Any act or thing done under the licence or rating is valid and effective, and is taken always to have been as valid and effective, as it would have been if the amendments made by the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Regulation 2016* had been in force during the relevant period.
 - (4) In this regulation:
-

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.CG Transitional provisions for Part 66 (Continuing airworthiness—aircraft engineer licences and ratings)

Regulation 202.355

relevant period means the period:

- (a) beginning at the start of 4 July 2016; and
- (b) ending at the commencement of the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Regulation 2016*.

Subpart 202.CH—Transitional provisions for Part 67 (Medical)

202.360 Medical certificates issued under *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*

- (1) A medical certificate or special medical certificate issued before 3 September 2003, under Part 6 of CAR, as in force at any time before that day, continues to have, on and after that day, the same force and effect as it would have had if that Part had continued in force.
- (2) Such a certificate may be suspended or cancelled under Part 67.
- (3) Subject to subregulation (4), such a certificate expires at the time it would have expired if Part 6 of CAR had continued in force.
- (4) The period during which such a certificate is in force may be extended under Part 67, but not beyond the end of 1 year after the day when the certificate would expire if the period had not been extended.

202.361 Designated aviation medical examiners appointed under *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*

- (1) The appointment of a person, before 3 September 2003, as a designated aviation medical examiner continues to have effect according to its terms.
- (2) Such an appointment may be cancelled in accordance with Part 67.

202.362 Actions by Director of Aviation Medicine

- (1) In this regulation:

Principal Medical Officer means the officer of CASA occupying, or performing the duties of, the position in CASA of that title, and includes a person who occupied, or performed the duties of, the former position in CASA known as ‘Director of Aviation Medicine’.

- (2) An approval given by the Principal Medical Officer, before 3 September 2003, for the purposes of a provision of Schedule 1 to CAR, as in force at any time before that day, continues to have effect according to its terms, on and after that day, as if CASA had given the approval for the purposes of the corresponding provision of table 67.150, table 67.155 or table 67.160.

202.363 Applications for issue of medical certificates pending on 3 September 2003

- (1) This regulation applies if:
 - (a) an application under Part 6 of the old regulations for the issue of a medical certificate was pending immediately before 3 September 2003; and

Regulation 202.363

- (b) the application was in accordance with that Part as then in force.
- (2) The application is taken, for these Regulations, to be an application for the issue of the medical certificate, made, on 3 September 2003, in accordance with Subpart 67.C.
- (3) If an examination required for the issue of the medical certificate under Part 6 of the old regulations had commenced but was not completed before 3 September 2003, the examination is taken to have commenced under Subpart 67.C.
- (4) In this regulation:

old regulations means CAR as in force at any time before 3 September 2003.

Subpart 202.DA—Transitional provisions for Part 71 (Airspace)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.380 to 202.399 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Regulation 202.400

Subpart 202.EA—Transitional provisions for Part 90 (Additional airworthiness requirements)

202.400 Transitional provision—Part 90 Manual of Standards

- (1) This regulation applies to the Part 90 Manual of Standards that was in force under regulation 90.020 immediately before the day the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 90) Regulations 2017* commence.
- (2) The Part 90 Manual of Standards has effect on and after that day as if it had been made under regulation 90.020 as amended by the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 90) Regulations 2017*.

Subpart 202.EB—Transitional provisions for Part 91 (General operating and flight rules)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.420 to 202.439 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.EC—Transitional provisions for Part 92 (Consignment and carriage of dangerous goods by air)

202.440 Approval of certain training courses and instructors

- (1) Subregulations (2) and (3) have effect if the Governor-General has made regulations that will amend CASR to require the approval of:
 - (a) courses of training in relation to dangerous goods; and
 - (b) instructors to give such courses;and those regulations have been registered but have not come into force.
- (2) CASA may approve such a course of training, or such an instructor, for the purposes of CASR as so to be amended.
- (3) Such an approval may be expressed to be for the purposes of a provision of CASR as so to be amended.
- (4) Such an approval given before the amending regulations come into force is not, after those regulations come into force, ineffective only because it was given before those regulations came into force.

Subpart 202.FA—Transitional provisions for Part 101 (Unmanned aircraft and rockets)

Division 202.FA.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 101) Regulation 2016

202.455 Definition of *commencement date* for Division 202.FA.1

In this Division:

commencement date means the day on which the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 101) Regulation 2016* commences.

202.460 Transitional—approved areas for UAVs

Applications for approved areas for UAVs—if made but not finally determined before commencement date

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies if, before the commencement date:
 - (a) a person applied for the approval of an area as an area for the operation of UAVs under regulation 101.030; and
 - (b) the application had not been finally determined by CASA.
- (2) The application is taken, on and after the commencement date, to be an application for the approval of an area for the operation of RPA under regulation 101.030.

Approved areas for UAVs immediately before the commencement date

- (3) An approval of an area as an area for the operation of UAVs under regulation 101.030 that was in force immediately before the commencement date is taken, on and after that date, to be an approval of the area as an area for the operation of RPA under regulation 101.030 subject to the same terms and conditions.

202.461 Transitional—UAV controllers

Applications for certification as UAV controller—if made but not finally determined before commencement date

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies if, before the commencement date:
 - (a) a person applied for certification as a UAV controller under regulation 101.290; and
 - (b) the application had not been finally determined by CASA.
- (2) The application is taken, on and after the commencement date, to be an application for a remote pilot licence under regulation 101.290.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.FA Transitional provisions for Part 101 (Unmanned aircraft and rockets)

Division 202.FA.1 Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 101) Regulation 2016

Regulation 202.462

Certified UAV controllers

- (3) If, immediately before the commencement date, a person was certified as a UAV controller under regulation 101.295, the certification has effect on and after that date as if it were a remote pilot licence granted under regulation 101.295.
- (4) Any condition to which the certification was subject immediately before the commencement date continues in force as a condition of the licence.

Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel certification of UAV controller

- (5) Action to vary, suspend or cancel the certification of a person as a UAV controller that, immediately before the commencement date, had not been finally determined, is taken to be action to vary, suspend or cancel the person's remote pilot licence.

202.462 Transitional—UAV operators

Applications for certification as UAV operator—if made but not finally determined before commencement date

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies if, before the commencement date:
 - (a) a person applied for certification as a UAV operator under regulation 101.330; and
 - (b) the application had not been finally determined by CASA.
- (2) The application is taken, on and after the commencement date, to be an application for certification as an RPA operator under regulation 101.330.

Certification of UAV operators immediately before commencement date

- (3) The certification of a person as a UAV operator under regulation 101.335 that was in force immediately before the commencement date is taken, on and after that date, to be a certification of the person as an RPA operator under regulation 101.335 subject to the same terms and conditions.

Non-finalised action to vary, suspend or cancel certification of UAV operator

- (4) Action to vary, suspend or cancel the certification of a person as a UAV operator that, immediately before the commencement date, had not been finally determined is taken to be the same action in relation to the certification of the person as an RPA operator.

Division 202.FA.2—Amendments made by Schedule 2 to the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019

202.463 Definitions for Division 202.FA.2

In this Division:

amending Regulations means the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019*.

model aircraft stage 1 application day: see regulation 202.229.

Note: The model aircraft stage 1 application day is 1 March 2022 (or a later day).

model aircraft stage 2 application day: see regulation 202.229.

Note: The model aircraft stage 2 application day is 30 May 2022 (or a later day).

RPA application day: see regulation 202.229.

Note: The RPA application day is 29 June 2020 (or a later day).

202.464 Delayed application—show cause notices

The amendments of the following provisions by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations apply in relation to a show cause notice given by CASA on or after the commencement of that Schedule:

- (a) regulation 101.315 (notice to holder of remote pilot licence to show cause);
- (b) regulation 101.320 (cancellation of remote pilot licence);
- (c) regulation 101.360 (notice to certified RPA operator to show cause);
- (d) regulation 101.365 (cancellation of RPA operator's certification).

Note: Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations commences on 1 April 2020 (or a later day): see section 2 of the amending Regulations.

202.465 Delayed application—RPA

The following provisions, as inserted by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations, apply in relation to the operation of an RPA on and after the RPA application day:

- (a) regulation 101.371 (which applies Division 101.F.5 to certain RPA);
- (b) regulation 101.372 (which requires that operations using certain RPA be notified in advance);
- (c) Division 101.FA.2 (accreditation requirements).

Note 1: The RPA application day is 29 June 2020 (or a later day): see regulation 202.229.

Note 2: Division 101.FA.2 starts to apply later in relation to the operation of model aircraft (on or after the model aircraft stage 2 application day)—see subregulation 202.466(5).

Regulation 202.466

202.466 Delayed application—model aircraft

New definition of model aircraft

- (1) Regulation 101.023, as inserted by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations, and the definition of **model aircraft** in Part 1 of the Dictionary, as substituted by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations, apply on and after the model aircraft stage 1 application day.

Note 1: Regulation 101.023 provides for a new definition of **model aircraft**.

Note 2: The model aircraft stage 1 application day is 1 March 2022 (or a later day): see regulation 202.229.

Accreditation requirements

- (2) On and after the model aircraft stage 1 application day, the following provisions, as inserted or amended by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations, apply in relation to a model aircraft:
- (a) regulation 101.047 (performance of duties during flight time—balloons, kites and model aircraft);
 - (b) Division 101.FA.1 (which applies Subpart 101.FA to the operation of model aircraft other than gliders, as well as to excluded RPA and micro RPA);
 - (c) Division 101.FA.3 (accreditation to operate excluded RPA, micro RPA and model aircraft).

Rules for operating model aircraft

- (3) Subpart 101.G (model aircraft), as in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations, continues to apply until immediately before the model aircraft stage 1 application day.

Note: Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations commences on 1 April 2020 (or a later day): see section 2 of the amending Regulations.

Approval of areas for the operation of aircraft

- (4) If, immediately before the commencement of Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations, an application under regulation 101.030 for the approval of an area had been made, but not determined, the amendments of that regulation by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations apply in relation to an approval given to that application after that commencement.

Enforcement of rules relating to model aircraft accreditation

- (5) On and after the model aircraft stage 2 application day, Division 101.FA.2 (accreditation requirements), as inserted by Schedule 2 to the amending Regulations, applies in relation to the operation of a model aircraft.

Note 1: The model aircraft stage 2 application day is 30 May 2022 (or a later day): see regulation 202.229.

Note 2: Division 101.FA.2 applies sooner in relation to the operation of RPA (on or after the
RPA application day)—see regulation 202.465.

Subpart 202.FC—Transitional provisions for Part 103 (Sport and recreational aviation operations)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.480 to 202.499 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FE—Transitional provisions for Part 105 (Sport and recreational parachuting from aircraft)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.500 to 202.519 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FJ—Transitional provisions for Part 115 (Operations using sport aviation aircraft for non-recreational activities)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.520 to 202.539 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FL—Transitional provisions for Part 119 (Air operator certification—air transport)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.540 to 202.559 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FN—Transitional provisions for Part 121A (Air transport operations—large aeroplanes)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.560 to 202.579 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FO—Transitional provisions for Part 121B (Air transport operations—small aeroplanes)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.580 to 202.599 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.FR Transitional provisions for Part 129 (Foreign air transport operators—certification and operating requirements)

**Subpart 202.FR—Transitional provisions for Part 129
(Foreign air transport operators—certification and
operating requirements)**

Subpart 202.FS—Transitional provisions for Part 132 (Limited category aircraft)

Division 202.FS.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016

202.609 Definitions for Division 202.FS.1

In this Division:

commencement time means the commencement of the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016*.

202.610 Warning placards

- (1) This regulation applies to an aircraft for which a limited category certificate was in force immediately before the commencement time.
- (2) A placard that:
 - (a) was fitted to the aircraft before the commencement time; and
 - (b) bears the warning set out in subregulation 262AM(6) of CAR (as in force immediately before the commencement time);is taken, on and after the commencement time, to comply with the Part 132 Manual of Standards.

202.611 Permit indexes assigned by CASA or Australian Warbirds Association Limited

- (1) This regulation applies if, immediately before the commencement time:
 - (a) a limited category certificate for an aircraft was in force or under suspension; and
 - (b) a permit index assigned to the aircraft under regulation 262AM of CAR by CASA or the Australian Warbirds Association Limited was in force.
- (2) The permit index is taken to be the permit index number for the aircraft.
- (3) The permit index number is taken to have been assigned to the aircraft under subregulation 21.176(5).

202.612 Limited category aircraft without permit index

Aircraft with limited category certificates in force

- (1) Subregulation (2) applies if, immediately before the commencement time:
 - (a) a limited category certificate for an aircraft was in force; and
 - (b) there was no permit index in force for the aircraft under regulation 262AM of CAR.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.FS Transitional provisions for Part 132 (Limited category aircraft)

Division 202.FS.1 Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016

Regulation 202.613

- (2) The administering authority for the aircraft must assign a permit index number to the aircraft in accordance with regulation 132.195.

Aircraft with limited category certificates under suspension

- (3) Subregulation (4) applies if, immediately before the commencement time:
- (a) a limited category certificate for an aircraft was under suspension; and
 - (b) there was no permit index in force for the aircraft under regulation 262AM of CAR.
- (4) If the suspension is lifted, the administering authority for the aircraft must assign a permit index number to the aircraft in accordance with regulation 132.195.

Note: The administering authority must also reissue the limited category certificate for the aircraft, or an attachment to the certificate, so that the certificate or attachment includes the permit index number: see regulation 132.215.

202.613 Approval of major modifications and repairs

- (1) This regulation applies to an aircraft if, immediately before the commencement time:
- (a) a limited category certificate was in force for the aircraft; and
 - (b) the certificate included operating historic or ex-military aircraft in adventure style operations as a special purpose operation for the aircraft; and
 - (c) the aircraft has a major modification or repair.
- (2) On and after the commencement time, the major modification or repair is taken to have been approved for the purposes of regulation 132.030.

202.614 Approval to carry more than 6 passengers

- (1) This regulation applies to an aircraft if, immediately before the commencement time, an approval under paragraph 262AM(4)(a) of CAR to carry a greater number of passengers than 6 was in force for the aircraft.
- (2) On and after the commencement time, the approval has effect as if it were an approval granted under regulation 132.035 for the purposes of paragraph 132.050(2)(d).

Subpart 202.FT—Transitional provisions for Part 133 (Air transport and aerial work operations—rotorcraft)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.620 to 202.639 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.FV Transitional provisions for Part 136 (Aerial work operations—other than those covered by Parts 133, 137, 138, 141 and 142)

**Subpart 202.FV—Transitional provisions for Part 136
(Aerial work operations—other than those covered
by Parts 133, 137, 138, 141 and 142)**

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.640 to 202.659 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FW—Transitional provisions for Part 137 (Aerial agriculture operations—other than rotorcraft)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.660 to 202.679 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FX—Transitional provisions for Part 138 (Search and rescue operations)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.680 to 202.699 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.FY—Transitional provisions for Part 139 (Aerodromes)

Division 202.FY.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019

202.700 Definitions for this Division

In this Division:

certificate transition period: see subregulation 202.702(10).

commencement time means the time the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019* commence.

Note: The *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019* commence on 13 August 2020.

end time, for a transitional instrument: see subregulation 202.704(3).

new manual: see subregulation 202.702(5).

new manual day: see subregulation 202.702(6).

new Part 139 Manual of Standards means the Part 139 Manual of Standards.

Note: For the *Part 139 Manual of Standards*, see the Dictionary.

new Part 139 Regulations means these Regulations as amended by the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019*.

Note: The *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019* amended these Regulations to repeal Subparts 139.A to 139.F of Part 139 and substitute new Subparts 139.A to 139.E.

old Part 139 Manual of Standards means the *Manual of Standards Part 139—Aerodromes*, as in force immediately before the commencement time.

old Part 139 Regulations means these Regulations as in force immediately before the commencement time.

Note: These Regulations as so in force included Part 139 as in force immediately before the commencement time.

transitional aerodrome certificate: see subregulation 202.701(1).

transitional instrument: see subregulation 202.704(1).

202.701 Transitional aerodrome certificates

What is a transitional aerodrome certificate?

- (1) Each of the following is a ***transitional aerodrome certificate***:

Regulation 202.701

- (a) an aerodrome certificate continued in force under subregulation (2);
- (b) an aerodrome certificate granted as mentioned in paragraph (3)(b);
- (c) an aerodrome certificate taken to have been granted as mentioned in subregulation (4);
- (d) an aerodrome certificate granted under paragraph (5)(b).

Certified aerodromes

- (2) If, immediately before the commencement time, the operator of an aerodrome was the holder of an aerodrome certificate for the aerodrome, the certificate continues in force as if it had been granted to the operator under regulation 139.030 of the new Part 139 Regulations, subject to regulation 202.702.
- (3) If, before the commencement time, a person had made an application in accordance with regulation 139.045 of the old Part 139 Regulations for an aerodrome certificate, but CASA had not made a decision on the application immediately before that time:
 - (a) Subpart 139.B of the old Part 139 Regulations, and the old Part 139 Manual of Standards, continue to apply in relation to the application and CASA's decision on the application; and
 - (b) CASA may grant an aerodrome certificate for the aerodrome to the person accordingly under regulation 139.050 of the old Part 139 Regulations; and
 - (c) an aerodrome certificate granted to the person as mentioned in paragraph (b) has effect as if it had been granted under regulation 139.030 of the new Part 139 Regulations, subject to regulation 202.702.

Registered aerodromes

- (4) If, immediately before the commencement time, a registration under regulation 139.265 of the old Part 139 Regulations was in force for an aerodrome, an aerodrome certificate for the aerodrome is taken to have been granted to the operator of the aerodrome under regulation 139.030 of the new Part 139 Regulations, subject to regulation 202.702.
- (5) If, before the commencement time, a person had made an application in accordance with regulation 139.260 of the old Part 139 Regulations for the registration of an aerodrome, but CASA had not made a decision on the application immediately before that time:
 - (a) Subpart 139.C of the old Part 139 Regulations, and the old Part 139 Manual of Standards, continue to apply in relation to CASA's consideration of the application; and
 - (b) if CASA is satisfied that the application is in accordance with the old Part 139 Regulations, CASA must grant an aerodrome certificate for the aerodrome to the applicant; and
 - (c) an aerodrome certificate granted under paragraph (b) has effect as if it had been granted under regulation 139.030 of the new Part 139 Regulations, subject to regulation 202.702.

202.702 Transitional aerodrome certificates—effect

Scope

- (1) This regulation applies in relation to an aerodrome while a transitional aerodrome certificate is in force for the aerodrome (see regulation 202.701).

Application of the Regulations

- (2) During the certificate transition period for the aerodrome:
- (a) the transitional aerodrome certificate has effect for the aerodrome, unless it is sooner suspended or cancelled, and subject otherwise to the new Part 139 Regulations; and
 - (b) the new Part 139 Regulations apply in relation to the aerodrome as if the certificate had been granted to the operator of the aerodrome under regulation 139.030 of the new Part 139 Regulations (subject to subregulations (3) and (4) of this regulation); and
 - (c) in the case of a transitional aerodrome certificate mentioned in paragraph 202.701(1)(a)—any conditions applying to the certificate immediately before the commencement time continue to apply in relation to the certificate, subject to the new Part 139 Regulations.
- (3) In the case of a transitional aerodrome certificate mentioned in paragraph 202.701(1)(a) or (b), during the certificate transition period:
- (a) Division 139.B.2 of the old Part 139 Regulations applies to the operator of the aerodrome; and
 - (b) Division 139.C.1 of the new Part 139 Regulations does not apply to the operator of the aerodrome; and
 - (c) a reference in the new Part 139 Regulations to a provision of Division 139.C.1 (which includes regulations 139.045 to 139.060) is taken to be a reference to the corresponding provision of Division 139.B.2 of the old Part 139 Regulations.
- Note: Those Divisions deal with requirements in relation to aerodrome manuals for certified aerodromes.
- (4) In the case of a transitional aerodrome certificate mentioned in paragraph 202.701(1)(c) or (d), during the certificate transition period the following provisions of the new Part 139 Regulations do not apply to the operator of the aerodrome:
- (a) paragraph 139.035(1)(b);
 - (b) Division 139.C.1.

New aerodrome certificate—requirement for new manual

- (5) The operator of the aerodrome may give CASA a proposed new aerodrome manual (a **new manual**) for the aerodrome prepared for the purpose of compliance with the requirements mentioned in regulation 139.045 of the new Part 139 Regulations before the new manual day for the aerodrome.

Regulation 202.702

- (6) The **new manual day**, for the aerodrome, is:
- (a) in the case of an aerodrome for which a transitional aerodrome certificate mentioned in paragraph 202.701(1)(a) or (b) is in force—13 May 2021; or
 - (b) in the case of an aerodrome for which a transitional aerodrome certificate mentioned in paragraph 202.701(1)(c) or (d) is in force—13 May 2022.
- (7) If the operator of the aerodrome gives CASA a new manual under subregulation (5), CASA must:
- (a) if the new manual complies with the requirements mentioned in regulation 139.045 of the new Part 139 Regulations—grant a new aerodrome certificate to the operator; or
 - (b) in any other case—refuse to grant a new aerodrome certificate to the operator.
- Note: Under regulation 201.004, an application may be made to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal for review of:
- (a) a decision refusing to grant a new aerodrome certificate; or
 - (b) a decision imposing a condition on a new aerodrome certificate.
- (8) Without limiting the application of any other provisions of Part 11, the following provisions of Part 11 apply (or do not apply) as follows in relation to the decision under subregulation (7) to grant, or to refuse to grant, a new aerodrome certificate to the operator of an aerodrome:
- (a) Subpart 11.B (applications for authorisations) does not apply;
 - (b) regulation 11.055 (grant of authorisation) does not apply;
 - (c) regulation 11.056 (authorisation may be granted subject to conditions) applies;
 - (d) regulation 11.060 (notice of decision) applies as if the operator, by giving the new manual to CASA, had made an application for an aerodrome certificate under the new Part 139 Regulations;
 - (e) regulation 11.065 (when authorisation comes into effect) applies;
 - (f) regulations 11.067 to 11.077 (provisions relating to conditions) apply;
 - (g) regulation 11.080 (authorisations not transferable) applies.
- (9) A decision to refuse to grant a new aerodrome certificate to a person under paragraph (7)(b) comes into effect when the time for making an application for review by the Administrative Appeals Tribunal of the decision has elapsed, subject to any order of the Tribunal or of a court staying the effect of the decision.

Note: An application for review of a decision by the Administrative Appeals Tribunal must generally be made within 28 days after the applicant is notified of the decision (see section 29 of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*). For stay orders by the Tribunal, see section 41 of that Act.

Certificate transition period

- (10) The **certificate transition period**, in relation to a transitional aerodrome certificate, is the period starting at the commencement time or when it was granted or taken to have been granted (whichever is later), and ending:

Regulation 202.703

-
- (a) if the operator of the aerodrome fails to give CASA a new manual before the end of the new manual day—at the end of the new manual day; or
 - (b) if CASA grants a new aerodrome certificate to the operator under paragraph (7)(a)—when the certificate comes into effect (see regulation 11.065); or
 - (c) if CASA makes a decision, under paragraph (7)(b), to refuse to grant a new aerodrome certificate to the operator—when the decision comes into effect (see subregulation (9)); or
 - (d) if CASA cancels the certificate before the occurrence of any of the events mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c)—when the cancellation comes into effect.

202.703 Certified air/ground radio services and operators

Air/ground radio services

- (1) If, immediately before the commencement time, a certification of an air/ground radio service was in force for an aerodrome for the purposes of Division 139.F.3 of the old Part 139 Regulations then, at and after that time:
 - (a) the operator of the aerodrome is taken to hold an approval granted for the purposes of regulation 139.155 of the new Part 139 Regulations for that service:
 - (i) subject to any conditions in force for the certification immediately before the commencement time; and
 - (ii) for the period (if any) during which the certification would otherwise have remained in force, unless the approval taken to be held is sooner suspended or cancelled; and
 - (iii) subject otherwise to the new Part 139 Regulations; and
 - (b) the new Part 139 Regulations otherwise apply in relation to the service.
- (2) If, before the commencement time, a person had made a request to CASA in accordance with regulation 139.410 of the old Part 139 Regulations for the certification of an air/ground radio service, but CASA had not made a decision on the request immediately before that time:
 - (a) Division 139.F.3 of the old Part 139 Regulations, and the old Part 139 Manual of Standards, continue to apply in relation to the request and CASA's decision on the request; and
 - (b) CASA may certify the service accordingly under regulation 139.410 of the old Part 139 Regulations; and
 - (c) such a certification has effect as if it were an approval granted for the purposes of regulation 139.155 of the new Part 139 Regulations; and
 - (d) the new Part 139 Regulations otherwise apply in relation to the service.

Operators of air/ground radio services

- (3) If, immediately before the commencement time, a certification of a person as the operator of an air/ground radio service was in force for an aerodrome for the

Regulation 202.704

purposes of Division 139.F.3 of the old Part 139 Regulations then, at and after that time:

- (a) the operator of the service is taken to hold an approval granted for the purposes of regulation 139.160 of the new Part 139 Regulations to operate the service:
 - (i) subject to any conditions in force for the certification immediately before the commencement time; and
 - (ii) for the period (if any) during which the certification would otherwise have remained in force, unless the approval taken to be held is sooner suspended or cancelled; and
 - (iii) subject otherwise to the new Part 139 Regulations; and
 - (b) the new Part 139 Regulations otherwise apply in relation to the approval.
- (4) If, before the commencement time, a person had made an application to CASA in accordance with regulation 139.430 of the old Part 139 Regulations for certification as the operator of an air/ground radio service for an aerodrome, but CASA had not made a decision on the application immediately before that time:
- (a) CASA must (subject to regulation 11.055) grant an approval to the applicant under regulation 139.010 of the new Part 139 Regulations for the purposes of regulation 139.160 of the new Part 139 Regulations, if CASA is satisfied that the person meets the requirements for operating a certified air/ground radio service prescribed by the new Part 139 Manual of Standards as in force immediately after the commencement time; and
 - (b) subregulation 11.055(1B) applies to the granting of the approval.
- (5) At and after the commencement time, a person who holds, or who is, under this regulation, taken to hold, an approval granted for the purposes of regulation 139.160 of the new Part 139 Regulations to operate an air/ground radio service for an aerodrome is taken also to be approved for the purposes of paragraph 120(1)(b) of CAR (weather reports not to be used if not made with authority).

202.704 Transitional authorisations

Scope

- (1) This regulation applies if:
- (a) an instrument (the ***transitional instrument***) was made under these Regulations for the purposes of Part 139 or the old Part 139 Manual of Standards, or under the old Part 139 Manual of Standards, before the commencement time; and
 - (b) the transitional instrument was in force immediately before the commencement time, or is expressed to commence at a later time; and
 - (c) the transitional instrument would (apart from the amendments made by Schedule 1 to the *Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019*, and the repeal of the old Part 139 Manual of Standards) have had the effect, on or after the commencement time, of authorising or allowing a person, in particular circumstances, to do a thing in relation to

Regulation 202.704

an aerodrome that the person would not otherwise have been authorised or allowed to do because of Part 139 of the old Part 139 Regulations or the old Part 139 Manual of Standards.

Example: *CASA EX128/19—Approved VASIS (Charter Operations—Relevant Runway Ends for Certified Aerodromes) Exemption 2019*. This transitional instrument was made under regulation 11.160, and exempted the aerodrome operators of certified aerodromes from compliance with subregulation 139.190(1) of the old Part 139 Regulations in relation to runway ends in particular specified circumstances. Immediately before the commencement time, the instrument had the effect that such operators were allowed not to provide an approved visual approach slope indicator system (VASIS) for runway ends in those circumstances.

Authorisation

- (2) On and after the commencement time, or the time the transitional instrument is expressed to commence, whichever is later, until the end time for the transitional instrument, the person is authorised or allowed to do that thing in those circumstances:
 - (a) despite any provision to the contrary in the new Part 139 Regulations or the new Part 139 Manual of Standards; but
 - (b) subject to any conditions provided in the transitional instrument.
- (3) The **end time** for a transitional instrument is the earliest of the following times:
 - (a) if the instrument is, by its own terms, expressed to be repealed, or to cease to have effect, at a particular time—that time;
 - (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply—the end of 31 December 2021;
 - (c) in any case:
 - (i) if the instrument is repealed—the time the repeal takes effect; or
 - (ii) if the instrument cannot be repealed because it lapsed at the commencement time—a time determined for the instrument by a determination under subregulation (4).
- (4) CASA may, by legislative instrument, determine a time for an instrument for the purposes of subparagraph (3)(c)(ii).
- (5) This regulation does not apply to an instrument that is:
 - (a) an aerodrome certificate; or
 - (b) a certification of an air/ground radio service; or
 - (c) a certification of a person as the operator of an air/ground radio service.

Regulation 202.710

**Subpart 202.FYH—Transitional provisions for
Subpart 139.H (Aerodrome rescue and fire fighting
services)**

202.710 Manual of Standards for Subpart 139.H

- (1) A document called ‘Manual of Standards (MOS) – Subpart 139.H’ published by CASA before 1 May 2003 is taken to be a Manual of Standards issued under regulation 139.712.
- (2) The procedures in regulations 139.712A, 139.712B and 139.712C (as in force on 1 May 2003) are taken to have been complied with in relation to the issue of the Manual of Standards.

**Subpart 202.GA—Transitional provisions for Part 141
(Recreational, private and commercial pilot flight
training, other than certain integrated training
courses)**

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.GB Transitional provisions for Part 142 (Integrated and multi-crew pilot flight training, contracted recurrent training and contracted checking)

**Subpart 202.GB—Transitional provisions for Part 142
(Integrated and multi-crew pilot flight training,
contracted recurrent training and contracted
checking)**

Subpart 202.GC—Transitional provisions for Part 143 (Air traffic services training providers)

202.760 Manual of Standards for Part 143

- (1) A document called ‘Manual of Standards (MOS) – Part 143’ published by CASA before 1 May 2003 is taken to be a Manual of Standards issued under regulation 143.017.
- (2) The procedures in regulations 143.017A, 143.017B and 143.017C (as in force on 1 May 2003) are taken to have been complied with in relation to the issue of the Manual of Standards.

Subpart 202.GD—Transitional provisions for Part 144 (Product distribution organisations)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.780 to 202.799 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.GE—Transitional provisions for Part 145 (Continuing airworthiness—Part 145 approved maintenance organisations)

Division 202.GE.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)

202.800 CASA may direct making of applications under regulation 145.025

- (1) CASA may direct the holder of a certificate of approval that covers maintenance of an aircraft or aeronautical product to which Part 42 applies to make an application under regulation 145.025 for approval as a Part 145 organisation.
- (2) A direction under this regulation must:
 - (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) specify the time within which the direction must be complied with.
- (3) The holder of the certificate must comply with the direction within the time specified in the direction.

Note: CASA intends to give directions under this regulation to assist it in managing the implementation of Part 145.

**Division 202.GE.2—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation
Legislation Amendment (Maintenance and Other Matters)
Regulation 2013**

**Subdivision 202.GE.2.1—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR
maintenance activities—general**

**202.801 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 references to
maintenance services taken to include references to CAR
maintenance activities**

For this Division:

- (a) the references in paragraphs (b) and (c) of the definition of *accountable manager* in subregulation 145.010(1) to providing maintenance services are taken to include references to undertaking CAR maintenance activities; and
- (b) the reference in paragraph 145.010(2)(d) to the maintenance services provided by an organisation is taken to include a reference to the CAR maintenance activities undertaken by the organisation; and
- (c) the reference in paragraph 145.010(2)(f) to the maintenance services that an organisation is approved to provide is taken to include a reference to the CAR maintenance activities that the organisation is approved to undertake.

202.802 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 definition of *approval rating*

For this Division, the definition of *approval rating* in subregulation 145.010(1) is taken to include a rating for a kind of aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material specified in the Part 145 Manual of Standards in relation to CAR maintenance activities.

202.803 Interpretation for Division 202.GE.2—Part 145 definition of *significant change*

For this Division, the definition of *significant change* in subregulation 145.010(2) is taken to include the following:

- (a) a change to the CAR maintenance activities undertaken by the organisation, if the change would require a change to the approval ratings mentioned in the organisation's approval certificate;
- (b) a change to the organisation's facilities, equipment, tools, materials, procedures or employees that could adversely affect the organisation's ability to undertake the CAR maintenance activities that it is approved to undertake;
- (c) a change to the organisation's system of certification of completion of maintenance.

**202.804 Part 145 Manual of Standards—additional matters for CAR
maintenance activities**

A Manual of Standards issued under regulation 145.015 may specify the following matters in relation to CAR maintenance activities:

- (a) ratings for kinds of aircraft, aircraft components and aircraft materials;
- (b) requirements for a Part 145 organisation's exposition;
- (c) the privileges that apply to an approval rating;
- (d) requirements for undertaking CAR maintenance activities, including requirements in relation to the following:
 - (i) a system of certification of completion of maintenance;
 - (ii) aircraft, aircraft components and aircraft materials;
 - (iii) defects;
 - (iv) writing procedures for meeting the requirements of Parts 4, 4A and 4B of CAR.

**Subdivision 202.GE.2.2—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR
maintenance activities—approval of organisations**

202.805 Applying for approval

- (1) An application under regulation 145.025 may cover the undertaking of CAR maintenance activities.
- (2) If the application covers the undertaking of CAR maintenance activities, the application must include the approval rating sought by the applicant for each kind of aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material for which the applicant proposes to undertake CAR maintenance activities.

202.806 Issuing approval

- (1) If the application covers the undertaking of CAR maintenance activities, CASA must approve the applicant as a Part 145 organisation only if CASA is satisfied that:
 - (a) the applicant has an exposition that complies with the requirements specified in the Part 145 Manual of Standards relating to CAR maintenance activities; and
 - (b) the applicant has facilities, equipment, materials, approved maintenance data and tools that are suitable for undertaking CAR maintenance activities for the kinds of aircraft, aircraft components and aircraft materials for which the applicant proposes to undertake CAR maintenance activities; and
 - (c) the facilities, equipment, materials, approved maintenance data and tools mentioned in paragraph (b) comply with the requirements specified in the Part 145 Manual of Standards.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.GE Transitional provisions for Part 145 (Continuing airworthiness—Part 145 approved maintenance organisations)

Division 202.GE.2 Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Maintenance and Other Matters) Regulation 2013

Regulation 202.807

- (2) If CASA decides to approve the applicant as a Part 145 organisation, CASA must determine:
- (a) the approval rating for each kind of aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material for which the applicant is approved to undertake CAR maintenance activities; and
 - (b) any limitations applying to an approval rating mentioned in paragraph (a).

202.807 Approval certificate

If CASA approves the applicant as a Part 145 organisation, the certificate issued under regulation 145.035 must include the approval rating for each kind of aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material for which the applicant is approved to undertake CAR maintenance activities.

202.808 Privileges for Part 145 organisations

A Part 145 organisation may undertake the CAR maintenance activities that it is approved to undertake.

202.809 Approval subject to conditions

It is a condition of approval of a Part 145 organisation that is approved to undertake CAR maintenance activities that:

- (a) the organisation must, at all times, comply with the requirements of the following in relation to CAR maintenance activities it undertakes:
 - (i) its exposition;
 - (ii) the approval rating for each kind of aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material for which the organisation is approved to undertake CAR maintenance activities;
 - (iii) any limitations applying to an approval rating mentioned in subparagraph (ii);
 - (iv) Parts 4, 4A and 4B of CAR; and
- (b) the organisation must ensure that, at all times, its employees comply with the requirements mentioned in paragraph (a) in relation to CAR maintenance activities the organisation undertakes.

Subdivision 202.GE.2.3—Part 145 organisations undertaking CAR maintenance activities—offence

202.810 Undertaking CAR maintenance activities

- (1) A Part 145 organisation commits an offence if it undertakes CAR maintenance activities in contravention of any of the following:
- (a) its exposition;

Regulation 202.810

- (b) the approval rating for each kind of aircraft, aircraft component or aircraft material for which the organisation is approved to undertake CAR maintenance activities;
- (c) any limitations applying to an approval rating mentioned in paragraph (b);
- (d) the privileges that apply to the approval rating under the Part 145 Manual of Standards.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

- (2) An offence against this regulation is an offence of strict liability.

Subpart 202.GG—Transitional provisions for Part 147 (Continuing airworthiness—maintenance training organisations)

202.840 Recognised organisations taken to be maintenance training organisations

- (1) This regulation applies to an organisation that, immediately before 27 June 2011, is a recognised organisation within the meaning given by Schedule 1 to the *Civil Aviation Order 100.66 Instrument 2007*.
- (2) On 27 June 2011, the organisation is taken to have applied for, and to meet the requirements mentioned in regulation 147.030 for the grant of, approval as a maintenance training organisation.

202.841 Applications for approval as a recognised organisation made but not finally determined before 27 June 2011

- (1) This regulation applies to a person if:
 - (a) before 27 June 2011, the person made an application for approval as a recognised organisation; and
 - (b) the application was not finally determined by CASA before 27 June 2011.
- (2) On 27 June 2011, the person is taken to have made an application under regulation 147.025 for approval as a maintenance training organisation.

202.842 CASA may direct the making of applications under regulation 147.025

- (1) CASA may direct the holder of a certificate of approval that covers:
 - (a) the training of candidates for examinations mentioned in paragraph 31(4)(e) of CAR, as in force before 27 June 2011; or
 - (b) the conducting of examinations mentioned in paragraph 31(4)(e) of CAR, as in force before 27 June 2011;to make an application under regulation 147.025 for approval as a maintenance training organisation.
- (2) A direction under this regulation must:
 - (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) specify the time within which the direction must be complied with.
- (3) The holder of the certificate must comply with the direction within the time mentioned in the direction.

Note: CASA intends to give directions under this regulation to assist it in managing the implementation of Part 147.

Subpart 202.GI—Transitional provisions for Part 149 (Approved self-administering aviation organisations)

Division 202.GI.1—Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 149) Regulations 2018

202.860 Definition of *commencement day* for Division 202.GI.1

In this Division:

commencement day means the day on which the *Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 149) Regulations 2018* commence.

202.861 Transitional—aviation administration functions performed by certain sport aviation bodies

- (1) Regulation 149.015 does not apply to the following persons:
 - (a) a person who was, immediately before the commencement day, a sport aviation body;
 - (b) the Australian Skydiving Association Incorporated.
- (2) This regulation is repealed at the end of the day that is 3 years after the commencement day.

202.862 Transitional—holders of authorisations from bodies that become ASAOs

- (1) This regulation applies if:
 - (a) a body covered by subregulation (4) is issued with an ASAO certificate on a particular day (the *transition day*) that authorises the body to administer an activity; and
 - (b) immediately before the transition day, a person was the holder of an authorisation (however described) (an *old authorisation*) from the body that authorised the person to undertake the activity.
- (2) The person is taken to be the holder of an authorisation (a *Part 149 authorisation*) in relation to the activity for the purposes of Part 149 during the period:
 - (a) starting on the day the ASAO certificate for the body enters into force; and
 - (b) ending at the earlier of:
 - (i) if the Part 149 authorisation is cancelled—the day the cancellation takes effect; and
 - (ii) the day that is 12 months after the ASAO certificate for the body enters into force.

Part 202 Transitional

Subpart 202.GI Transitional provisions for Part 149 (Approved self-administering aviation organisations)

Division 202.GI.1 Amendments made by the Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 149) Regulations 2018

Regulation 202.862

- (3) The Part 149 authorisation is subject to the same terms and conditions that applied to the old authorisation.
- (4) Each of the following bodies is covered by this subregulation:
 - (a) a sports aviation body (within the meaning of CASR before the commencement day);
 - (b) the Australian Skydiving Association Incorporated.
- (5) This regulation does not, by implication, prevent the Part 149 authorisation from being varied, suspended or revoked after the transition day.

Subpart 202.HA—Transitional provisions for Part 171 (Aeronautical telecommunication service and radionavigation service providers)

202.880 Manual of Standards for Part 171

- (1) A document called ‘Manual of Standards (MOS) – Part 171’ published by CASA before 1 May 2003 is taken to be a Manual of Standards issued under regulation 171.017.
- (2) The procedures in regulations 171.017A, 171.017B and 171.017C (as in force on 1 May 2003) are taken to have been complied with in relation to the issue of the Manual of Standards.

Subpart 202.HB—Transitional provisions for Part 172 (Air traffic service providers)

202.900 Manual of Standards for Part 172

- (1) A document called ‘Manual of Standards (MOS) – Part 172’ published by CASA before 1 May 2003 is taken to be a Manual of Standards issued under regulation 172.022.
- (2) The procedures in regulations 172.022A, 172.022B and 172.022C (as in force on 1 May 2003) are taken to have been complied with in relation to the issue of the Manual of Standards.

Subpart 202.HC—Transitional provisions for Part 173 (Instrument flight procedure design)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.920 to 202.939 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.HD—Transitional provisions for Part 174 (Aviation meteorological services)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.940 to 202.959 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.HE—Transitional provisions for Part 175 (Aeronautical information management)

Subpart 202.HL—Transitional provisions for Part 200 (Exemptions)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.980 to 202.989 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Subpart 202.HM—Transitional provisions for Part 201 (Miscellaneous)

Note 1: This Subpart heading is reserved for future use.

Note 2: Regulation numbers 202.990 to 202.999 are reserved for use in this Subpart.

Dictionary

(regulation 1.4)

Part 1—Definitions

2D instrument approach operation means an instrument approach operation using lateral navigation guidance only.

3D instrument approach operation means an instrument approach operation using lateral and vertical navigation guidance.

ABN (Australian Business Number) has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Australian Business Number) Act 1999*.

accountable manager, of an ASAO, means the individual appointed by the ASAO who is responsible for:

- (a) ensuring that the ASAO and the ASAO's organisation comply with the ASAO's exposition and the civil aviation legislation; and
- (b) ensuring that the ASAO is able to finance, and has adequate resources to perform, the ASAO's approved functions.

accreditation means an accreditation under Division 101.FA.3 of either of the following kinds:

- (a) an accreditation authorising the holder to operate excluded RPA, micro RPA and model aircraft;
- (b) an accreditation authorising the holder to operate model aircraft.

accreditation holder: see regulation 101.374H.

ACN has the same meaning as in the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Act means the *Civil Aviation Act 1988*.

administering authority, for a limited category aircraft: see regulation 132.010.

adventure flight, for a limited category aircraft: see regulation 132.015.

adventure flight procedures, for a limited category aircraft: see regulation 132.010.

aerobatic manoeuvres, for an aircraft, means manoeuvres of the aircraft that involve:

- (a) bank angles that are greater than 60°; or
- (b) pitch angles that are greater than 45°, or are otherwise abnormal to the aircraft type; or
- (c) abrupt changes of speed, direction, angle of bank or angle of pitch.

aerodrome certificate means a certificate granted under regulation 139.030.

aerodrome facilities and equipment means facilities and equipment, inside or outside the boundaries of an aerodrome, that are installed or maintained for use by aircraft operating at the aerodrome.

aerodrome manual, for a certified aerodrome, means the aerodrome manual for the aerodrome required by regulation 139.045.

aerodrome operator means:

- (a) for a certified aerodrome—the person who holds the aerodrome certificate for the aerodrome; or
- (b) otherwise—the person who is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the aerodrome.

aerodrome works means any construction or maintenance work on or near the movement area of an aerodrome that may create an obstacle or hazard, or restrict the normal take-off and landing of aircraft, at the aerodrome.

aeronautical data has the same meaning as in Annex 15 to the Chicago Convention.

aeronautical data originator means a person who has been given a data product specification under regulation 175.160 that is in force.

aeronautical data processing standards means:

- (a) EUROCAE ED-76; or
- (b) RTCA/DO-200A.

aeronautical fixed service has the same meaning as in Annex 11 to the Chicago Convention.

aeronautical information has the same meaning as in Annex 15 to the Chicago Convention.

Aeronautical Information Publication or ***AIP*** has the same meaning as in the *Air Services Regulations 2019*.

aeronautical radio operator certificate: see regulation 64.010.

AGL means above ground or water level.

AIP: see ***Aeronautical Information Publication***.

AIP Amendment has the same meaning as in Annex 15 to the Chicago Convention.

AIP responsible person, for an aeronautical data originator, means a person appointed by the originator as an AIP responsible person under regulation 175.445.

AIP Supplement has the same meaning as in Annex 15 to the Chicago Convention.

AIRAC effective date means an AIRAC effective date published in ICAO Document 8126.

airborne collision avoidance system means a system fitted to an aircraft to provide information to its pilot for avoiding collisions with other aircraft.

aircraft engineer licence means any of the following licences granted under regulation 66.025 or 66.026:

- (a) subcategory A1;
- (b) subcategory A2;
- (c) subcategory A3;
- (d) subcategory A4;
- (e) subcategory B1.1;
- (f) subcategory B1.2;
- (g) subcategory B1.3;
- (h) subcategory B1.4;
- (i) category B2;
- (j) category C.

aircraft registration identification plate: see regulation 45.010.

aircraft type rating, in relation to flight crew, means a type rating prescribed by a legislative instrument issued under regulation 61.055 or 61.060.

air display means organised flying performed before a public gathering, including the following:

- (a) a contest;
- (b) an exhibition of aerobatic manoeuvres;
- (c) flying in formation;
- (d) other aircraft operations associated with the air display.

air/ground radio service means a radio service at an aerodrome that provides information relating to the aerodrome (including relevant air traffic) to aircraft operating in the vicinity of the aerodrome.

air security officer means:

- (a) a protective service officer or special protective service officer of the Australian Federal Police who is directed by the Commissioner to carry out the duties of a position of air security officer; or
- (b) a person who is:
 - (i) employed and trained by a foreign government to travel on aircraft to provide security for aircraft and their passengers and crew (other than a person who is employed to provide exclusive personal protection for 1 or more individuals travelling on an aircraft); and
 - (ii) operating in accordance with an arrangement between the foreign government and the Australian Government.

airship means a powered, lighter-than-air aircraft.

air traffic control function means a function described in a paragraph of subregulation 65.075(2).

air transport operation: see clause 3 of Part 2 of this Dictionary.

airworthiness directive: see regulation 39.001A.

AIS has the meaning given in Annex 15 to the Chicago Convention.

AIS provider means a person who holds a certificate under regulation 175.055.

amateur-built aircraft means an aircraft described in paragraph 21.191(g).

Amateur Built Aircraft Acceptance, or **ABAA**, means a document given by CASA or an authorised person as a type approval for an amateur-built aircraft.

amphibian means an aeroplane that is designed to take off from, and land on, either land or water.

AOC: see subsection 3(1) of the Act.

APMA means Australian Parts Manufacturer Approval.

appliance means any instrument, mechanism, equipment, part, apparatus, appurtenance, or accessory, including communication equipment, that is used or intended to be used in operating or controlling an aircraft in flight, is installed in or attached to the aircraft, and is not part of an airframe, engine or propeller.

Source FARs section 1.1.

application material: see regulation 137.010.

apply, in relation to application material, has the meaning given by regulation 137.010.

approved means approved by CASA.

approved airframe life, for a limited category aircraft: see regulation 132.010.

approved design organisation means a person who holds an approval under regulation 21.243 that is in force.

approved form means:

- (a) for an application—the form approved by CASA under subregulation 11.030(3) for the application (if any); and
- (b) for a document other than an application—the form approved by CASA under regulation 11.018 for the document (if any).

approved function, of an ASAO, means an aviation administration function mentioned in the ASAO certificate of the ASAO.

approved maintenance data: see regulation 2A of CAR.

ARFFS provider has the meaning given by subregulation 139.705(1).

ARN or **Aviation Reference Number** means the unique identifier assigned to a person by CASA for the purposes of CASA's records.

article manufacturer: see paragraph 21.601(2)(e).

ASAO (short for approved self-administering aviation organisation) means a person who holds an ASAO certificate that is in force.

ASAO certificate means a certificate issued by CASA under regulation 149.075.

ASAO enforcement power means the power to vary, suspend or cancel an authorisation issued by an ASAO other than at the request of the authorisation holder.

ATC licence means an air traffic controller licence granted under Part 65.

ATSO: see paragraph 21.601(2)(a).

ATSO authorisation: see paragraph 21.601(2)(b).

ATS provider has the meaning given by regulation 172.015.

ATS routes has the same meaning as in Annex 4 to the Chicago Convention.

ATS training provider has the meaning given by regulation 143.015.

Australian Civil Aircraft Register means the register established and maintained under regulation 47.025.

Australian nationality mark: see regulation 45.010.

Australian operator means an operator whose principal place of business, or whose place of permanent residence, is in Australian territory.

Australian Parts Manufacturer Approval or **APMA** means an Australian Parts Manufacturer Approval issued under subregulation 21.303(9) or subregulation 21.305A(2).

authorised data service activity, for a data service provider, means a data service activity mentioned in the data service provider's certificate issued under regulation 175.295.

authorised instrument approach procedure means:

- (a) for an aerodrome in Australian territory—an instrument approach procedure that is:
 - (i) designed by a certified designer or authorised designer, and published in the AIP or given to CASA under Part 173; or
 - (ii) prescribed by an instrument issued under regulation 201.025 for this paragraph; or
- (b) for an aerodrome in a foreign country—an instrument approach procedure that is authorised by the national aviation authority of the country.

authorised instrument departure procedure means:

- (a) for an aerodrome in Australian territory—an instrument departure procedure that is:
 - (i) designed by a certified designer or authorised designer, and published in the AIP or given to CASA under Part 173; or
 - (ii) prescribed by an instrument issued under regulation 201.025 for this paragraph; or
- (b) for an aerodrome in a foreign country—an instrument departure procedure that is authorised by the national aviation authority of the country.

authorised person, for a provision of CASR in which the expression occurs, means a person who is appointed under regulation 201.001 to be an authorised person for these regulations or the provision.

authorised release certificate has the meaning given by clause 18 of Part 2 of this Dictionary.

aviation administration and enforcement rules means the rules required by regulation 149.290.

aviation administration function means:

- (a) exercising ASAO enforcement powers; or
- (b) a function prescribed by the Part 149 Manual of Standards.

aviation English language proficiency assessment: see regulation 61.010.

balloon means an unpowered, lighter-than-air aircraft.

cabin crew member, in relation to an aircraft, means a crew member, other than a flight crew member, who performs, in the interests of the safety of the aircraft's passengers, duties assigned by the operator or the pilot in command of the aircraft.

CAR means the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*.

cargo means things other than persons carried in an aircraft.

carry-on baggage means baggage or personal effects carried on, or to be carried on, to an aircraft by:

- (a) a passenger on the aircraft or a member of the aircraft's crew; or
- (b) an employee of the aircraft operator on behalf of a passenger or crew member.

CASR means the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998*.

category, in relation to the type certification of aircraft, means a grouping of aircraft based upon intended use and operating limitations (for example, transport, normal, utility, acrobatic, limited, restricted and provisional).

Source FARs section 1.1 modified.

certificate of airworthiness means a standard certificate of airworthiness or a special certificate of airworthiness.

certificate of registration means:

- (a) in relation to an aircraft registered under Division 47.C.1—a certificate issued under regulation 47.090; or
- (b) in relation to an aircraft registered under Division 47.C.2—a certificate:
 - (i) issued under subparagraph 47.098(2)(b)(i); or
 - (ii) reissued under subregulation 47.099A(2).

certificate of release to service means:

- (a) for an aircraft—a document that complies with subregulation 42.760(1); and
- (b) for an aeronautical product—a document that complies with subregulation 42.810(1) or (2).

certificate of validation: see regulation 61.010.

certificate of validation has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

certification basis means:

- (a) for an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller for which there is a type certificate—the type certification basis for the aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller; and
- (b) for an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller for which there is a foreign type certificate—the foreign type certification basis for the aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller.

certified aerodrome means an aerodrome in respect of which an aerodrome certificate is in force.

certified air/ground radio service: see subregulation 139.155(4).

certified true copy, of a document, means a copy of the document that one of the following persons has certified in writing to be a true copy of the document:

- (a) a person mentioned in Schedule 2 to the *Statutory Declarations Regulations 1993*;
- (b) a justice of the peace in a foreign country;
- (c) a notary public in a foreign country;
- (d) an employee of a national aviation authority;
- (e) a person to whom a national aviation authority has delegated a power or function.

charged with an offence: see clause 25 of Part 2 of this Dictionary.

checked baggage means baggage or personal effects checked in by a passenger with an operator, or with another person providing a check-in service for an operator, as baggage or personal effects intended for carriage on the aircraft on which the passenger is travelling.

Civil Air Regulations means the Civil Air Regulations issued by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency of the United States of America, as in force immediately before the commencement of the FARs.

class:

- (a) of aircraft, has the meaning given by regulation 61.020; and
- (b) of aeroplane for Part 64 (Ground operations personnel licensing), has the meaning given by regulation 64.010; and
- (c) in relation to medical certificates—means a class of medical certificate mentioned in regulation 67.145.

Class I product: see paragraph 21.321(2)(a).

Class I provisional certificate of airworthiness means a Class I provisional certificate of airworthiness issued under regulation 21.216.

Class I provisional type certificate means a Class I provisional type certificate issued under regulation 21.076.

Class II product: see paragraph 21.321(2)(b).

Class II provisional certificate of airworthiness means a Class II provisional certificate of airworthiness issued under regulation 21.216.

Class II provisional type certificate means a Class II provisional type certificate issued under regulation 21.076.

Class III product: see paragraph 21.321(2)(c).

continuing airworthiness management organisation means a person who holds an approval under regulation 42.590 that is in force.

Contracting State: see section 3 of the Act.

convicted of an offence: see clause 35 of Part 2 of this Dictionary.

co-pilot, in relation to an aircraft, means a pilot on board the aircraft in a piloting capacity other than:

- (a) the pilot in command; or
- (b) a pilot who is on board the aircraft for the sole purpose of receiving flight training.

corporation, in Part 149, has the same meaning as in regulation 11.015.

critical part, for an aircraft, means a part that must be inspected, overhauled, or removed or retired from the aircraft within a period specified:

- (a) in the Airworthiness Limitations section of the Manufacturer's Maintenance Manual (as published from time to time by the aircraft's manufacturer) for the aircraft; or
- (b) in the Manufacturer's Instructions for Continued Airworthiness (as published by the manufacturer from time to time) for the aircraft.

cross-country flight has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

cruise relief type rating means:

- (a) a cruise relief co-pilot type rating; or

(b) a cruise relief flight engineer type rating.

current, for an aviation English language proficiency assessment: see regulation 61.260.

DAME means designated aviation medical examiner.

DAO means designated aviation ophthalmologist.

data product specification has the same meaning as in Annex 15 to the Chicago Convention.

data service activity means any of the following:

- (a) publishing aeronautical data;
- (b) publishing aeronautical information;
- (c) publishing an aeronautical chart;
- (d) supplying aeronautical data in a database for use in navigation equipment or systems.

data service provider means a person who holds a certificate under regulation 175.295.

data set has the same meaning as in Annex 15 to the Chicago Convention.

dealer's mark means a mark assigned to an aircraft manufacturer, distributor or dealer under regulation 47.175.

designated aviation medical examiner means:

- (a) a person appointed as a designated aviation medical examiner under Part 67; or
- (b) a person who holds, or is performing the duties of, a position specified in a declaration under subregulation 67.055(1); or
- (c) a person specified in a declaration under subregulation 67.055(2); or
- (d) a person appointed as a designated aviation medical examiner under Part 6 of CAR as in force at any time before 3 September 2003.

designated aviation ophthalmologist means:

- (a) a person appointed as a designated aviation ophthalmologist under Part 67; or
- (b) a person who holds, or is performing the duties of, a position specified in a declaration under subregulation 67.075(1); or
- (c) a person specified in a declaration under subregulation 67.075(2).

Dictionary means this Dictionary.

differences training: see regulation 61.010.

empty weight, for a hang glider, powered hang glider, paraglider or powered paraglider: see regulation 200.001.

engage in conduct means:

- (a) do an act; or
- (b) omit to perform an act.

ETSO: see paragraph 21.601(2)(aa).

EUROCAE ED-76 means the latest version of EUROCAE ED-76, Standards for Processing Aeronautical Data, issued by the European Organisation for Civil Aviation Equipment, as in force from time to time.

Note: EUROCAE ED-76 could in 2014 be viewed on the EUROCAE website (<http://www.eurocae.net>).

European Aviation Safety Agency or **EASA** means the European Aviation Safety Agency established by regulation (EC) No 1592/2002 of the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union.

examiner has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

ex-armed forces aircraft: see regulation 132.010.

excluded provisions: see regulation 200.001A.

excluded RPA: see regulation 101.237.

exhibition: see regulation 45.010.

experimental certificate means an experimental certificate issued under regulation 21.195A.

expiation notice, in relation to a psychoactive substance offence, means a notice requiring or permitting payment of a penalty as an alternative to prosecution.

export airworthiness approval means:

- (a) for a Class I product—an export certificate of airworthiness or an authorised release certificate; and
- (b) for a Class II or Class III product—an authorised release certificate.

export certificate of airworthiness, for a Class I product, means a certificate to the effect that the product meets the requirements mentioned in regulation 21.329.

exposition, of an ASAO, means:

- (a) the set of documents approved by CASA under regulation 149.080 in relation to the ASAO; or
- (b) if the set of documents is changed under regulation 149.115 or 149.120, or in accordance with the process mentioned in paragraph 149.340(i)—the set of documents as changed.

FAA letter of TSO design approval: see paragraph 21.601(2)(ca).

FARs means the Federal Aviation Regulations in Chapter 1 (Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation) of Title 14 of the Code of Federal

Regulations as published by the Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration of the United States of America.

fireproof, in connection with a manufacturer's data plate: see regulation 21.810.

flight crew endorsement:

- (a) means a flight crew endorsement within the meaning of Part 61; and
- (b) includes a certificate of validation of an overseas endorsement.

flight crew licence:

- (a) means a flight crew licence within the meaning of Part 61; and
- (b) includes a certificate of validation of an overseas flight crew licence.

flight crew member means a crew member who is a pilot or flight engineer assigned to carry out duties essential to the operation of an aircraft during flight time.

flight crew rating:

- (a) means a flight crew rating within the meaning of Part 61; and
- (b) includes a certificate of validation of an overseas rating.

flight engineer means the holder of a flight engineer licence.

flight examiner: see regulation 61.010.

flight level: a reference to a ***flight level*** followed by a number, in relation to the flight of an aircraft, is a reference to the altitude at which the aircraft's altimeter, if it were adjusted to a reading on the subscale of 1013.2 hectopascals, would show an altitude in feet of 100 times that number.

Example: Flight level 250 is an altitude of 25 000 ft.

flight manual, for an aircraft: see clause 37 of Part 2 of this Dictionary.

flight review: see regulation 61.010.

flight service function means the function described in subregulation 65.130(2).

flight service licence means a licence by that name granted under Part 65.

flight simulation training device: see regulation 61.010.

flight simulator, for a specific type (or a specific make, model and series) of aircraft:

- (a) means a simulator that simulates the aircraft in ground and flight operations and comprises:
 - (i) a full size replica of the flight deck of the aircraft; and
 - (ii) a visual system providing an out of the flight deck view; and
 - (iii) a force cueing motion system; and
- (b) includes the necessary software and equipment, and the way that the equipment is interconnected.

flight technical log, for an aircraft, means the log required under regulation 42.220 for the aircraft.

flight test: see regulation 61.010.

flight time has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

flight training: see regulation 61.010.

flight training area, for an aerodrome, means an area that is mentioned in a Part 141 operator's operations manual, or a Part 142 operator's exposition, as a flight training area for the aerodrome.

flight training device, for a specific type (or a specific make, model and series) of aircraft:

- (a) means a device that:
 - (i) simulates the aircraft in ground and flight operations to the extent of the systems installed in the device; and
 - (ii) comprises a full size replica of the instruments, equipment, panels and controls in an open flight deck area, or an enclosed flight deck, of the aircraft; and
 - (iii) does not, in every respect, simulate the aircraft in ground and flight operations; and
- (b) includes the necessary software and equipment, and the way that the equipment is interconnected.

flying in formation: 2 or more aircraft are:

- (a) ***flying in formation*** if they:
 - (i) are operating as a single unit with regard to navigation, position reporting and control; and
 - (ii) are so close to each other that any change in height, heading or airspeed of any aircraft used for station-keeping results in a need for one or more of the other aircraft to manoeuvre to maintain station or avoid a collision; and
- (b) taken to be ***flying in formation***:
 - (i) when the aircraft are changing station; and
 - (ii) during join-up or breakaway.

foreign air transport AOC means an AOC that authorises the operation of an aircraft for a foreign air transport operation.

foreign air transport operation:

- (a) means an air transport operation that is conducted by a foreign operator using any aircraft for:
 - (i) a flight into or out of Australian territory; or
 - (ii) a flight wholly within Australia that is undertaken as part of a flight into or out of Australian territory; but
- (b) does not include the following:

- (i) the operation of an aeroplane or rotorcraft under a permission under section 25 (Non-scheduled flights by foreign registered aircraft) or section 27A (Permission for operation of foreign registered aircraft without AOC) of the Act;
- (ii) an air transport operation authorised by a New Zealand AOC with ANZA privileges that is in force for Australia.

foreign air transport operator means a person who holds a foreign air transport AOC.

foreign certificate, for a foreign operator, means an air operator certificate issued by the national aviation authority of the foreign country in which the foreign operator has its principal place of business or place of permanent residence.

foreign operator means an operator that is not an Australian operator.

foreign supplemental type certificate: see regulation 21.114.

foreign type certificate: see regulation 21.041.

foreign type certification basis, for an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller, means the airworthiness standards and any special conditions or other conditions with which the aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller must comply for the issue of a foreign type certificate.

free balloon:

- (a) in Part 101—means a balloon that is not tethered; and
- (b) otherwise—means a balloon that is intended for flight without being permanently tethered.

frequency confirmation system, for an aerodrome, means a ground radio system for the aerodrome that, on receipt of a transmission from an aircraft on the radio frequency for the aerodrome, sends a signal or message to the aircraft confirming that the transmission has been received.

giant model aircraft: see regulation 101.380.

glider means:

- (a) an unpowered, heavier-than-air aircraft that derives its lift in flight chiefly from aerodynamic reactions on surfaces remaining fixed under given conditions of flight; or
- (b) a heavier-than-air aircraft that is fitted with one or more engines and that is capable of soaring flight when the engine or engines are inoperative.

gyroglider: see subregulation 200.006(2).

gyroplane means a power-driven, heavier than air aircraft supported in flight by the reaction of the air on 1 or more rotors which rotate freely on substantially vertical axes.

hang glider: see regulation 200.001.

heavier-than-air aircraft is the generic term for aircraft that derive their lift in flight chiefly from aerodynamic forces.

heavy balloon: see regulation 101.145.

heavy package: see regulation 101.145.

high power rocket: see regulation 101.425.

historic aircraft: see regulation 132.010.

holder, of an authorisation (within the meaning given by Part 11), means:

- (a) if the authorisation has not been transferred—the person to whom it was granted; or
- (b) if the authorisation has been transferred—the person to whom it was transferred or, if it has been transferred more than once, the person to whom it was most recently transferred.

human factors principles means principles concerned with the minimisation of human error and its consequences by optimising the relationships within systems between people, activities and equipment.

ICAO Document 8126 means Document 8126-AN/872 (*Aeronautical Information Services Manual*) approved and published by decision of the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, as in force from time to time.

ICAO Document 8697 means Document 8697-AN/889 (*Aeronautical Chart Manual*) approved and published by decision of the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, as in force from time to time.

identification number of a production certificate or type certificate means the number, or group of characters, described in the certificate as being its number.

in an area, used of the operation of an aircraft: see clause 40 of Part 2 of this Dictionary.

incidental provisions, of an instrument, or part of an instrument, mentioned in these Regulations, means the provisions of the instrument, or part, that are not airworthiness standards.

in-house maintenance, for an aeronautical product (the **first aeronautical product**) to be fitted to an aircraft or another aeronautical product (the **second aeronautical product**), means maintenance carried out on the first aeronautical product by a Part 145 organisation that will fit the product to the aircraft or the second aeronautical product.

in-house release document, for an aeronautical product on which in-house maintenance has been carried out, means the document that:

- (a) is issued by the Part 145 organisation that carried out the in-house maintenance; and

- (b) includes a statement to the effect that, in respect of the in-house maintenance, the product is serviceable, within the meaning given by subregulation 42.015(1); and
- (c) includes information enabling the identification of the record mentioned in regulation 42.820 for the product.

instructor has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

instrument approach operation means an approach and landing:

- (a) conducted using instruments for navigation guidance; and
- (b) based on an authorised instrument approach procedure.

instrument approach procedure means a series of predetermined manoeuvres by reference to flight instruments with specified protection from obstacles from the initial approach fix or, where applicable, from the beginning of a defined arrival route to a point from which a landing can be completed and thereafter, if a landing is not completed, to a position at which holding or en-route obstacle clearance criteria apply.

instrument departure procedure, for an aircraft, means a series of predetermined manoeuvres by reference to flight instruments with specified protection from obstacles from take-off until the aircraft reaches:

- (a) the en-route lowest safe altitude; or
- (b) the minimum altitude at which the aircraft, on a minimum climb gradient of 3%, can intercept the planned flight route; or
- (c) in a case where the aircraft has taken off from an aerodrome for which there is a radar control service in operation—the minimum radar vector altitude.

instrument flight procedures means the visual and instrument procedures for use by aircraft operating under the IFR.

Integrated Aeronautical Information Package means a package, in hardcopy or electronic form, consisting of the following:

- (a) the AIP;
- (b) AIP Amendments;
- (c) AIP Supplements;
- (d) NOTAMS and pre-flight information bulletins;
- (e) aeronautical information circulars.

integrated training means an intensive course of training:

- (a) that is designed to ensure that a course participant receives ground theory training integrated with practical flight training; and
- (b) for which:
 - (i) the ground theory training and practical flight training are conducted by the same operator; or
 - (ii) the operator that conducts the practical flight training engages another person or organisation to conduct the ground theory training on behalf of the operator; and

- (c) that is conducted according to a syllabus that satisfies the knowledge and flight standards specified in the Part 61 Manual of Standards for the grant of a private or commercial pilot licence; and
- (d) that is designed to be completed within a condensed period of time.

intermediate category, for an aircraft, means the category of aircraft that satisfy the requirements for issue of a type certificate mentioned in regulation 21.026.

internal review decision, of an ASAO: see subregulation 149.605(5).

key personnel, of an ASAO, means the people who hold, or carry out the responsibilities of, the following positions in the ASAO's organisation:

- (a) accountable manager;
- (b) safety manager;
- (c) if the ASAO's approved functions include administering aircraft—the manager of the function;
- (d) any other position with the responsibilities prescribed by the Part 149 Manual of Standards.

kind, of an aircraft, means:

- (a) for an aircraft that is covered by an aircraft type rating—the aircraft type rating; and
- (b) for an aircraft that is not covered by an aircraft type rating—the type of aircraft.

kit-built aircraft means an aircraft described in paragraph 21.191(h).

land and hold short operation means an operation in which the pilot in command of an aircraft:

- (a) lands the aircraft on a runway; and
- (b) stops the aircraft before an intersection with another runway; and
- (c) does not proceed further until instructed to do so by air traffic control.

large RPA: see regulation 101.022.

letter of ATSO design approval: see paragraph 21.601(2)(c).

licensed aircraft maintenance engineer means an individual who holds an aircraft engineer licence that is in force.

life limit, for an aeronautical product that is fitted, or is to be fitted, to a limited category aircraft, has the meaning given by the Part 132 Manual of Standards.

light balloon: see regulation 101.145.

lighter-than-air aircraft is the generic term for aircraft that are supported chiefly by their buoyancy in the air.

light sport aircraft means an aircraft that:

- (a) has:

- (i) if the aircraft is not intended for operation on water—a maximum take-off weight of 600 kilograms or less; or
- (ii) if the aircraft is intended for operation on water—a maximum take-off weight of 650 kilograms or less; or
- (iii) if the aircraft is a lighter-than-air aircraft—a maximum gross weight of 560 kilograms or less; and
- (b) if the aircraft is a powered aircraft that is not a glider—has a single, non-turbine engine fitted with a propeller; and
- (c) has a maximum stall speed in the landing configuration (V_{so}) of 45 knots calibrated air speed; and
- (d) if the aircraft is a glider—has a maximum never-exceed speed (V_{ne}) of 135 knots calibrated air speed; and
- (e) if the aircraft has a cabin—has an un-pressurised cabin; and
- (f) if the aircraft is designed to be equipped with seating—has a maximum seating capacity of 2 persons, including the pilot; and
- (g) if the aircraft is a manned free balloon that is not designed to be equipped with seating—can carry no more than 2 persons; and
- (h) has:
 - (i) in the case of an amphibian—repositionable landing gear; or
 - (ii) in the case of a glider—fixed landing gear or retractable landing gear; or
 - (iii) in any other case—fixed landing gear.

limited category, for an aircraft, means the category of aircraft that satisfy the requirements for issue of a special certificate of airworthiness mentioned in regulation 21.189.

limited category aircraft: see regulation 132.010.

limited category certificate: see regulation 132.010.

limited category organisation: see regulation 132.010.

lowest safe altitude has the same meaning as in the AIP.

low-visibility approach means an approach using minima for a runway that are below the category I precision approach minima for the runway published in the AIP.

low-visibility operation means:

- (a) a low-visibility take-off; or
- (b) a low-visibility approach.

low-visibility take-off means a take-off with a runway visual range of less than 550 m.

major, for a modification or repair to a limited category aircraft: see regulation 132.020.

major change, for a type design: see regulation 21.093.

major defect means:

- (a) in relation to an aeronautical product that is not fitted to an aircraft—a defect of such a kind that the aeronautical product, if fitted to an aircraft, may affect the safety of the aircraft or cause the aircraft to become a danger to persons or property; and
- (b) in relation to an aircraft—a defect of such a kind that it may affect the safety of the aircraft or cause the aircraft to become a danger to persons or property.

manned free balloon means a free balloon that:

- (a) is capable of carrying 1 or more persons; and
- (b) is equipped with controls that enable the altitude of the balloon to be controlled.

markings, for an aircraft: see regulation 45.015.

Materials Review Board means:

- (a) for a manufacturer manufacturing an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller under a type certificate only—the Materials Review Board established under paragraph 21.125(1)(a); and
- (b) for a manufacturer manufacturing an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller under a production certificate—the Materials Review Board established under regulation 21.145.

maximum carrying capacity, for an aircraft, means the maximum payload permitted under the aircraft's certificate of type approval.

maximum passenger seating capacity, for an aircraft, means the maximum number of seats for persons (excluding flight crew and cabin crew) in the aircraft that is:

- (a) approved by CASA; and
- (b) specified in the aircraft operator's operations manual.

medical certificate means:

- (a) a medical certificate issued under Subpart 67.C; or
- (b) for the holder of a certificate of validation of an overseas flight crew licence—the holder's overseas medical certificate.

medically significant condition has the meaning given by subregulation 67.010(1).

medical practitioner:

- (a) for Part 61 has the meaning given by regulation 61.010; and
- (b) for Part 67 has the meaning given by subregulation 67.010(1).

medium balloon: see regulation 101.145.

medium RPA: see regulation 101.022.

meets the modified Austroads medical standards has the meaning given by regulation 67.262.

micro RPA: see regulation 101.022.

minimum equipment list, for an aircraft, means a list of each defect in the aircraft that is approved as a permissible unserviceability under regulation 37 of CAR.

minor change, for a type design: see regulation 21.093.

model, for an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller, means a particular version of a type of aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller that is distinguished from another version of the same type by a change of sufficient effect on the weight, balance, structural strength, operational characteristics as would require a separate entry on a type certificate, identifying and approving the particular version as distinct from the identification and approval of other versions.

model aircraft: see regulation 101.023.

model rocket: see regulation 101.425.

modification/repair design approval means an approval granted under regulation 21.435 or 21.437.

multi-crew operation: see regulation 61.010.

national aviation authority, for a foreign country:

- (a) means the authority that is responsible for regulating civil aviation in the country; and
- (b) includes:
 - (i) the national airworthiness authority for the country; and
 - (ii) if EASA carries out functions on behalf of the country—EASA; and
 - (iii) for China, for matters relating to Hong Kong—the Civil Aviation Department of Hong Kong.

night means the period between the end of evening civil twilight and the beginning of the following morning civil twilight.

non-precision approach runway has the same meaning as in Annex 14, Aerodromes, to the Chicago Convention.

non-technical skills means specific human competencies, including critical decision making, team communication, situational awareness and workload management, which may minimise human error in aviation.

NOTAM (short for Notice to Airmen) has the same meaning as in the *Air Services Regulations 2019*.

NOTAM authorised person, of an aeronautical data originator, means a person appointed by the originator as a NOTAM authorised person under regulation 175.445.

NOTAM Office means the office of AA responsible for the publication of NOTAMS.

obstacle limitation surface, of an aerodrome, means a surface associated with the aerodrome that is ascertained in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Part 139 Manual of Standards for the purposes of this definition.

officer, of a corporation, in Part 149, has the same meaning as in regulation 142.035.

off-shore installation means an installation that is erected on, or floating in the sea above, the continental shelf for the purpose of extracting, or exploring for, petroleum or natural gas.

operated within the visual line of sight: see subregulation 101.073(3).

operations manual means:

- (a) for an operator as defined in regulation 212 of CAR—the manual required to be provided by the operator under regulation 215 of CAR; or
- (b) for a limited category organisation—the manual mentioned in subregulation 262AN(2) of CAR for the organisation.

operations specifications has the same meaning as in Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Annex 6, *Operation of Aircraft*, to the Chicago Convention.

operator, of an aircraft, means:

- (a) if the operation of the aircraft is authorised by an AOC—the holder of the AOC; or
- (b) if the operation of the aircraft is not authorised by an AOC—the person, organisation or enterprise that makes the aircraft available to the aircraft's pilot in command for a flight.

operator proficiency check: see regulation 61.010.

organisation, in relation to an ASAO, means the organisation established by the ASAO to perform the approved functions of the ASAO.

other AIS applicable ICAO documents means each of the following documents as approved and published by decision of the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, as in force from time to time:

- (a) ICAO Document 4444-ATM/501 (*Procedures for Air Navigation Services—Air Traffic Management*), subject to the differences mentioned in Gen 1.7 of Part 1 of the AIP;
- (b) ICAO Document 7030 (*Regional Supplementary Procedures*);
- (c) ICAO Document 7910 (*Location Indicators*);
- (d) ICAO Document 8168 (PANS-OPS), subject to the differences mentioned in Gen 1.7 of Part 1 of the AIP;
- (e) ICAO Document 8400 (*ICAO Abbreviations and Codes*);
- (f) ICAO Document 9432 (*Manual of Radiotelephony*);
- (g) ICAO Document 9674 (*World Geodetic System*);

(h) ICAO Document 9905-AN/471 (*Required Navigation Performance Authorisation Required (RNP AR) Procedure Design Manual*).

overhauled: see paragraph 21.321(2)(d).

overseas endorsement has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

overseas flight crew licence has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

overseas medical certificate has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

overseas rating has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

PANS-AIM means the Procedures for Air Navigation Services-Aeronautical Information Management approved and published by the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, as in force from time to time, subject to the differences mentioned in Gen 1.7 of Part 1 of the AIP.

paraglider: see regulation 200.001.

parasail: see subregulation 200.005(2).

Part 21 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 21.010D.

Part 42 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 42.020.

Part 45 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 45.025.

Part 47 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 47.012.

Part 61 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 61.035.

Part 101 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 101.028.

Part 132 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 132.040.

Part 139 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 139.005.

Part 141 operator: see subregulation 141.015(3).

Part 142 operator: see subregulation 142.015(4).

Part 145 organisation means a person who holds an approval under regulation 145.030 that is in force.

Part 149 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 149.010.

Part 175 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 175.025.

passenger, in relation to an aircraft, means a person:

- (a) who:
 - (i) intends to travel on a particular flight on the aircraft; or
 - (ii) is on board the aircraft for a flight; or
 - (iii) has disembarked from the aircraft following a flight; and
- (b) who is not a member of the crew of the aircraft for the flight.

permit index number, for an aircraft for which a limited category certificate has been issued: see regulation 132.010.

personnel, of an ASAO, includes any of the following persons who have duties or responsibilities that relate to the safe performance of the ASAO's approved functions:

- (a) an employee of the ASAO;
- (b) a person engaged by the ASAO (whether by contract or other arrangement) to provide services to the ASAO;
- (c) an employee of a person mentioned in paragraph (b);
- (d) a person appointed by the ASAO to perform an approved function on behalf of the ASAO.

pilot, used as a verb, has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

pilot certificate means a certificate (however described) that:

- (a) is granted by a recreational aviation administration organisation; and
- (b) authorises its holder to pilot an aircraft, other than a registered aircraft, in an aviation activity administered by the organisation.

pilot in command, in relation to a flight of an aircraft, means the pilot designated by the operator of the aircraft as being in command and charged with the safe conduct of the flight.

pilot instructor: see regulation 61.010.

pilot licence: see regulation 61.010.

pilot-owner, of an aircraft, means an individual who:

- (a) owns the aircraft; and
- (b) is authorised, under Part 61, to fly the aircraft.

populous area includes a city and a town.

powered aircraft means an aircraft that is propelled by an engine or engines.

powered hang glider: see regulation 200.001.

powered-lift aircraft means a power-driven heavier-than-air aircraft that derives its lift in flight:

- (a) during vertical manoeuvring and low-speed flight—from:
 - (i) the reaction of air on one or more normally power-driven rotors on substantially vertical axes; or
 - (ii) engine thrust; and
- (b) otherwise—chiefly from aerodynamic reactions on surfaces remaining fixed under given conditions of flight.

powered parachute means a powered aircraft that has the characteristics of a parachute when its engine or engines are not operated.

powered paraglider: see regulation 200.001.

powered sailplane means an aircraft with one or more engines that has the characteristics of a sailplane when the engine or engines are inoperative.

primary category, for an aircraft, means the category of aircraft that satisfy the requirements for issue of a type certificate mentioned in regulation 21.024.

probity offence means an offence the substance of which is:

- (a) the giving, receiving, offering or soliciting of a bribe to influence the performance of an official function or duty; or
- (b) the making of an unwarranted demand with menaces (within the meaning of Division 139 of the *Criminal Code*) of a person exercising an official function during the performance of that function; or
- (c) fraudulent conduct (within the meaning of Part 7.3 of the *Criminal Code*); whether under the law of the Commonwealth, a State, a Territory or another country.

production certificate means a production certificate issued under subregulation 21.134(1).

prohibited area has the same meaning as in regulation 3 of the *Airspace Regulations 2007*.

provisional certificate of airworthiness means a Class I or Class II provisional certificate of airworthiness.

provisional type certificate means a Class I or Class II provisional type certificate.

psychoactive substance: see clause 60 of Part 2 of this Dictionary.

psychoactive substance offence means an offence:

- (a) of which an element is the possession, use or excessive use of a psychoactive substance; or
- (b) of which the substance is importing, or trafficking in, a psychoactive substance; or
- (c) of which an element is being under the influence of a psychoactive substance; or

- (d) of which an element is the presence, or the presence at a concentration higher than a particular concentration, in the blood, breath or urine of a psychoactive substance or a metabolite of such a substance; or
- (e) the substance of which is refusal to provide a blood, breath or urine sample for analysis; or
- (f) of attempting to commit, inciting the commission of or conspiring to commit an offence referred to in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e).

Note: **Psychoactive substance** includes alcohol but does not include coffee, tea, cocoa, chocolate or any other non-alcoholic drink containing caffeine, or caffeine-containing confectionery—see Part 2 of this Dictionary.

public gathering means an assembly of people at a place on the basis of a general public invitation to attend at that place, whether or not a charge is made for attendance.

qualified flight simulator means a flight simulator that is qualified under Part 60 of CASR.

qualified flight training device means a flight training device that is qualified under Part 60 of CASR.

recognised country: see regulation 21.010B.

recurrent training: see regulation 142.035.

registered, in relation to an Australian aircraft, means:

- (a) in the case of an aircraft to which Division 47.C.1 applies—registered under Division 47.C.1; or
- (b) in the case of an aircraft to which Division 47.C.2 applies—registered under Division 47.C.2.

Note: For the definition of **foreign registered aircraft**, see section 3 of the Act.

registered operator, of an aircraft, has the meaning given by regulation 47.100.

registered training organisation has the meaning given by section 3 of the *National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011*.

registration holder, of an aircraft, means the person whose name is entered in the Australian Civil Aircraft Register as:

- (a) in the case of an aircraft registered under Division 47.C.1—the aircraft's owner; and
- (b) in the case of an aircraft that is an RPA or a model aircraft registered under Division 47.C.2—the person who applied for the registration of the aircraft.

registration mark, of an aircraft, means the registration mark assigned to the aircraft under Subpart 47.G.

regular public transport operations means operations for the commercial purpose mentioned in paragraph 206(1)(c) of CAR.

relevant approved design organisation, in relation to a design activity, within the meaning given by regulation 21.233, and an aircraft or aeronautical product of a particular kind, means an approved design organisation that is approved under Subpart 21.J to carry out that design activity in relation to aircraft or aeronautical products of that kind.

remote pilot licence means a licence granted under Division 101.F.3.

required navigational performance, for an area of airspace, or a route, means the navigational performance specified in the AIP for that area of airspace or route.

restricted area has the same meaning as in regulation 3 of the *Airspace Regulations 2007*.

restricted category, for an aircraft, means the category of aircraft that satisfy the requirements for issue of a type certificate mentioned in regulation 21.025.

rocket means a pilotless vehicle powered by reaction that carries all the components necessary to provide its jet.

route segment means a portion of a route.

RPA: see regulation 101.021.

RPAS (short for remote pilot aircraft system) means a set of configurable elements consisting of a remotely piloted aircraft, its associated remote pilot station (or stations), the required command and control links and any other system elements as may be required at any point during the operation of the aircraft.

RPL training course means training in the operation of RPA for the grant of a remote pilot licence that is conducted:

- (a) by a person who is certificated under regulation 101.335 and whose operations include conducting training; and
- (b) in accordance with any standards or requirements prescribed by the Part 101 Manual of Standards.

RTCA/DO-200A means the latest version of RTCA/DO-200A, Standards for Processing Aeronautical Data, issued by RTCA, Inc, as in force from time to time.

Note: RTCA/DO-200A could in 2014 be viewed on the RTCA's website (<http://www.rtca.org>).

runway visual range means the range, measured using an electronic instrument, over which the pilot of an aircraft on the centre line of a runway can see the runway surface markings or the lights delineating the runway or identifying its centre line.

safety-critical aeronautical product, for a limited category aircraft: see regulation 132.025.

safety manager, of an ASAO, means the individual, appointed by the ASAO, who is responsible for the safety management system required by regulation 149.270.

sailplane means a glider with an empty weight of more than 70 kg.

small balloon: see regulation 101.145.

small RPA: see regulation 101.022.

solo, in relation to a flight of an aircraft, has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

special certificate of airworthiness: see regulation 21.175.

special class, for aircraft: see subregulation 21.017(2).

special condition means a special condition imposed under subregulation 21.016(1).

special flight permit means a special flight permit issued under regulation 21.200.

specialised helicopter operation means a helicopter operation that involves the carriage of persons or cargo:

- (a) between the coast of Australia and an off-shore installation; or
- (b) between off-shore installations; or
- (c) to or from the helipad of:
 - (i) a hospital; or
 - (ii) a State or Territory service (however described) established to provide assistance in emergencies.

special purpose operation, for an aircraft in the limited category, means an operation mentioned in subregulation 21.189(3).

sport aviation body means:

- (a) Australian Ballooning Federation Incorporated; or
- (b) Australian Parachute Federation Limited; or
- (c) Australian Sport Rotorcraft Association Incorporated; or
- (d) Recreational Aviation Australia Incorporated; or
- (e) The Gliding Federation of Australia Incorporated; or
- (f) Hang Gliding Federation of Australia Incorporated; or
- (fa) the Australian Skydiving Association Incorporated; or
- (fb) an ASAO; or
- (g) a body established in a Contracting State to administer sport aviation in that State.

standard certificate of airworthiness: see regulation 21.175.

standard part means a part that complies with a specification that:

- (a) is established, published and maintained by:
 - (i) an organisation that sets consensus standards for products; or
 - (ii) a government agency; and
- (b) includes:
 - (i) design, manufacturing, test and acceptance criteria; and
 - (ii) requirements for the uniform identification of the part.

Example: For subparagraph (a)(i), the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers—see <http://www.ieee.org/portal/site>.

standard RPA operating conditions: see regulation 101.238.

State of Design has the meaning given by Annex 8 to the Chicago Convention.

State of registry, for a foreign registered aircraft, means the foreign country on whose register the aircraft is entered.

student pilot means:

- (a) for aircraft other than balloons—a person who is authorised to pilot an aircraft under regulation 61.112; or
- (b) for balloons—a person who:
 - (i) does not hold a commercial (balloon) pilot licence within the meaning of subregulation 5.01(1) of CAR; and
 - (ii) is receiving balloon flight training.

successfully participating, in an operator's approved cyclic training and proficiency program, has the meaning given by regulation 61.010.

supplemental type certificate means a supplemental type certificate issued under regulation 21.113A.

synthetic training device means:

- (a) a flight simulator; or
- (b) a flight training device; or
- (c) a basic instrument flight trainer.

terminal instrument flight procedure means an instrument approach procedure or instrument departure procedure.

tethered, in relation to a lighter-than-air aircraft, means attached to the ground, or an object on the ground, by flexible restraints that limit movement.

tethered balloon: see regulation 101.105.

these Regulations includes CAR.

time-in-service means:

- (a) for an aircraft—each period starting when the aircraft takes off for a flight and ending when the aircraft lands at the end of the flight; and

- (b) for an aircraft engine or propeller that is fitted to an aircraft—each period starting when the aircraft takes off for a flight and ending when the aircraft lands at the end of the flight.

tour of duty, for a flight crew member:

- (a) means a period from when the member begins any duties associated with his or her employment before making a flight or series of flights until the member is finally relieved of all such duties after the end of the flight or flights; and
- (b) includes a period during which the member is required by an operator to hold himself or herself available at an aerodrome for the performance of any such duties.

training endorsement: see regulation 61.010.

TSO: see paragraph 21.601(2)(ab).

type, for an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller, means a design and make of aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller and, where appropriate, refers to a group of essentially similar aircraft, aircraft engines or propellers which, although possibly existing in different models, stem from a common basic design.

type acceptance certificate means a type acceptance certificate issued under regulation 21.029A.

type certificate: see regulation 21.041.

type certificated means issued with a type certificate or type acceptance certificate.

type certificate data sheet means a sheet attached to a type certificate for an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller that sets out the limitations prescribed by the applicable airworthiness requirements for the aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller, and any other limitations and information necessary for type certification of the aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller.

type certification basis, for an aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller, means the airworthiness standards and any special conditions or other conditions with which the aircraft, aircraft engine or propeller must comply for the issue of a type certificate.

type design: see regulation 21.031.

unmanned free balloon means a balloon other than a manned free balloon.

unpowered aircraft means an aircraft other than a powered aircraft.

variant: see regulation 61.010.

very light aeroplane means an aeroplane of a kind mentioned in clause CS-VLA 1 of EASA CS-VLA, as in force from time to time.

very small RPA: see regulation 101.022.

V_{so} means the stalling speed or the minimum steady flight speed in the landing configuration.

Source FARs section 1.2.

Part 2—Interpretation of certain expressions not defined in Part 1

1 Parts and materials excluded from the definition of *aeronautical product*

- (1) For the definition of *aeronautical product* in section 3 of the Act, a part or material that is part of or used in an aircraft is excluded if:
 - (a) the part or material:
 - (i) is not mentioned in the approved design for the aircraft; and
 - (ii) is not approved in a manner mentioned in regulation 21.305 or 21.305A; or
 - (b) the part or material is mentioned in a legislative instrument issued under subclause (2).
- (2) For subsection 98(5A) of the Act, CASA may issue a legislative instrument that specifies that a part or material is excluded from the definition of *aeronautical product* in section 3 of the Act.

3 Definition of *air transport operation*

- (1) *Air transport operation* means a passenger transport operation, or a cargo transport operation, that:
 - (a) is conducted for hire or reward; or
 - (b) is prescribed by an instrument issued under regulation 201.025.
- (2) However, an operation conducted for a purpose mentioned in paragraph 206(1)(a) of CAR is not an *air transport operation*.

5 When an aircraft is *airworthy*

Note: This clause is reserved for future use.

15 Reference to Annexes to Chicago Convention

In these Regulations, a reference to an Annex to the Chicago Convention is a reference to that Annex as in force from time to time.

18 Meaning of *authorised release certificate*

- (1) For the purposes of CAR:

authorised release certificate, for an aircraft component, means a document that complies with regulation 42WA of CAR.
- (2) For the purposes of CASR:

authorised release certificate, for an aeronautical product, means:

- (a) if maintenance has not been carried out on the product since its manufacture, and the manufacture of the product was permitted by or under Part 21—a document:
 - (i) issued by the manufacturer of the product; and
 - (ii) that includes a statement to the effect that the product is serviceable, within the meaning given by subregulation 42.015(1); or
- (b) if maintenance has not been carried out on the product since its manufacture, and the manufacture of the product was permitted by the law of a foreign country—a document of a kind specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as being equivalent to a document mentioned in paragraph (a); or
- (c) if maintenance has been carried out on the product under these Regulations—a certificate of release to service for the product in relation to the maintenance issued under Division 42.H.4 that is in the approved form; or
- (d) if maintenance has been carried out on the product under the law of a foreign country—a document of a kind specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as being equivalent to a document mentioned in paragraph (c).

Note 1: For paragraph (a), Part 21 permits the manufacture of aeronautical products in a number of ways, including under APMAs, ATSO authorisations, type certificates and production certificates.

Note 2: For paragraph (c):

- (a) a certificate of release to service for an aeronautical product in relation to maintenance carried out on an aeronautical product that is not in-house maintenance must be in the approved form: see subregulation 42.810(1); and
- (b) a certificate of release to service for an aeronautical product in relation to in-house maintenance carried out on an aeronautical product must either be in the approved form or be in the form of an in-house release document: see subregulation 42.810(2).

25 Extended meaning of *charged with* in relation to certain offences

- (1) In these Regulations:

charged with has, in addition to its ordinary meaning, the meaning given by subclause (2).

- (2) For the purposes of these Regulations, a person is taken to have been ***charged with*** a psychoactive substance offence if:
- (a) a law provides for the issue, in relation to the offence, of an expiation notice; and
 - (b) such a notice is issued to the person in relation to the offence.

35 Extended meaning of *convicted*

- (1) In these Regulations:

convicted has, in addition to its ordinary meaning, the meaning given by subclauses (2), (3) and (4).

- (2) For the purposes of these Regulations, a person is taken to have been **convicted** of an alleged offence if:
 - (a) the person has not been found guilty of the offence but asks for the offence to be taken into account when being sentenced for another offence; or
 - (b) the person has been found guilty of the offence but discharged without conviction.
- (3) In addition, a person is taken to have been **convicted** of a psychoactive substance offence if:
 - (a) a law provides for the issue, in relation to the offence, of an expiation notice; and
 - (b) such a notice was issued to the person in relation to the offence; and
 - (c) the person paid the penalty required by the notice.
- (4) However, a conviction that is spent (within the meaning of Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914*), or has been quashed, is not taken to be a conviction for the purposes of these Regulations.

36 References to particular kinds of flight crew licences, ratings and endorsements

A reference in these Regulations to a particular kind of flight crew licence, rating or endorsement:

- (a) means a flight crew licence, rating or endorsement of that kind that may be granted under Part 61 (Flight crew licensing); and
- (b) includes a certificate of validation of an overseas flight crew licence that is equivalent to that kind of flight crew licence, rating or endorsement.

Example 1: For paragraph (a), a reference to a commercial pilot licence is a reference to a commercial pilot licence granted under Part 61.

Example 2: For paragraph (a), a reference to an aeroplane low-level endorsement is a reference to an aeroplane low-level endorsement granted under Part 61.

Example 3: For paragraph (b), a reference to a commercial pilot licence includes a reference to a certification of validation of an overseas flight crew licence that is equivalent to a commercial pilot licence granted under Part 61.

37 References to *flight manual*

- (1) A reference in these Regulations to an aircraft's ***flight manual***:
 - (a) is a reference to:
 - (i) if the aircraft's type certification basis required the provision of an aircraft flight manual—that manual; or
 - (ii) if regulation 21.005 applies to the aircraft—the manual that must be given to the owner of the aircraft under that regulation; or
 - (iii) for an aircraft not mentioned in subparagraph (i) or (ii)—another document that contains the aircraft's operating limitations and other information required for safe operation of the aircraft; and
 - (b) includes each amendment to the flight manual that:

- (i) is approved by CASA, an authorised person or an approved design organisation under regulation 21.006A; or
 - (ia) is approved by a person mentioned in subclause (2); or
 - (ii) is made at the direction of CASA under Subpart 11.G; or
 - (iii) relates to a foreign type certificate in relation to which CASA has issued a type acceptance certificate or a foreign supplemental type certificate, and is approved by the national aviation authority that issued the foreign type or supplemental type certificate; and
 - (c) includes each supplement to the flight manual that:
 - (i) is approved by CASA, an authorised person or an approved design organisation under regulation 21.006A; or
 - (ia) is approved by a person mentioned in subclause (2); or
 - (ii) is made at the direction of CASA under Subpart 11.G; or
 - (iii) relates to a foreign type certificate in relation to which CASA has issued a type acceptance certificate or a foreign supplemental type certificate, and is approved by the national aviation authority that issued the foreign type or supplemental type certificate.
- (2) For subparagraphs (1)(b)(ia) and (1)(c)(ia), the persons are the following:
- (a) if there is an agreement (however described) between Australia and a Contracting State for the acceptance of approvals of changes to aircraft flight manuals—the national aviation authority of the Contracting State, or a person authorised to do so by the national aviation authority;
 - (b) if there is an agreement (however described) between CASA and the national aviation authority of a Contracting State for the acceptance of approvals of changes to aircraft flight manuals—the national aviation authority or a person authorised to do so by the national aviation authority.

40 References to operating an aircraft in an area

In these Regulations, a reference to operating an aircraft in an area is a reference to operating the aircraft in the airspace above the area.

45 References to EASA certification specifications

In these Regulations, a reference to EASA, followed by the letters CS, a hyphen and a number, letter or letters, is a reference to the certification specifications, including airworthiness codes and acceptable means of compliance, produced by EASA and identified by that number, letter or letters.

50 References to pilot-in-command

Note: This clause is reserved for future use.

60 Meaning of *psychoactive substance*

- (1) In these Regulations:

psychoactive substance has, subject to subclause (2), the meaning given by section 1.1 of Annex 1, *Personnel Licensing*, to the Chicago Convention.

Note: The definition in that Annex is:

Psychoactive substances. Alcohol, opioids, cannabinoids, sedatives and hypnotics, cocaine, other psychostimulants, hallucinogens, and volatile solvents, whereas coffee and tobacco are excluded.

(2) To avoid doubt, in these Regulations:

psychoactive substance:

(a) includes:

- (i) a therapeutic substance that is a psychoactive substance within the meaning given by Annex 1 to that Convention; and
- (ii) a therapeutic substance of which a psychoactive substance (within the meaning given by that Annex) is an ingredient; but

(b) does not include:

- (i) tea, cocoa, chocolate or any other non-alcoholic drink containing caffeine or guarana; or
- (ii) confectionery containing caffeine or guarana.

(3) In paragraph (a) of the definition of ***psychoactive substance*** in subclause (2):

therapeutic substance means a substance that is therapeutic goods, within the meaning given by the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*.

65 Recognised foreign training providers

Note: This clause is reserved for future use.

Part 3—Definitions for this Part, Parts 42, 66, 145 and 147 and Subparts 202.BA, 202.CG, 202.GE and 202.GG

1 General

In this Part, Parts 42, 66, 145 and 147, and Subparts 202.BA, 202.CG, 202.GE and 202.GG:

aircraft type training, for a rating, means the training for the rating delivered by a maintenance training organisation in accordance with a course plan for the training approved by CASA under regulation 147.030.

approval rating:

- (a) for a Subpart 42.F organisation—has the meaning given by subregulation 42.015(1); and
- (b) for a Part 145 organisation—has the meaning given by subregulation 145.010(1).

approved maintenance organisation means a Subpart 42.F organisation or a Part 145 organisation.

aviation industry standard means a document specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as an aviation industry standard.

base maintenance, for a Part 145 organisation, means maintenance on an aircraft that CASA has approved in the organisation's exposition as being base maintenance for the organisation.

CAR maintenance activities means the following activities conducted under Part 4A of CAR:

- (a) carrying out maintenance on a registered aircraft to which Part 42 does not apply, or on an aircraft component or aircraft material for an aircraft of that kind;
- (b) certifying the completion of maintenance carried out on an aircraft or aircraft component;
- (c) issuing a maintenance release for an aircraft;
- (d) endorsing a maintenance release for an aircraft;
- (e) issuing an authorised release certificate for an aircraft component.

CAR maintenance activities subcontractor, for an approved maintenance organisation: see clause 21.

carries out maintenance, in relation to an approved maintenance organisation, has the meaning given by subclause 5(5).

carrying out maintenance on an aeronautical product has the meaning given by subclause 5(2).

carrying out maintenance on an aircraft has a meaning affected by clause 5.

category A licence means a subcategory A1, A2, A3 or A4 aircraft engineer licence.

category B1 licence means a subcategory B1.1, B1.2, B1.3 or B1.4 aircraft engineer licence.

category B2 licence means a category B2 aircraft engineer licence.

category C licence means a category C aircraft engineer licence.

category training, for a category A, B1 or B2 licence, means training in the required units of competency for the licence or rating.

certification authorisation means an authorisation that an approved maintenance organisation grants to an individual in accordance with the Part 42 Manual of Standards or the Part 145 Manual of Standards to do either or both of the following on behalf of the organisation:

- (a) perform maintenance certifications;
- (b) issue certificates of release to service.

certifying employee, for particular maintenance, means an individual who holds a certification authorisation that is in force from an approved maintenance organisation for the maintenance.

employee, in relation to an approved maintenance organisation, includes:

- (a) a maintenance services subcontractor; and
- (b) a CAR maintenance activities subcontractor.

excluded State means a foreign country specified as an excluded State in the Part 66 Manual of Standards.

exempt public authority has the meaning given by section 9 of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

foreign company means:

- (a) a body corporate:
 - (i) that is incorporated in an external Territory, or outside Australia and the external Territories; and
 - (ii) that is not an exempt public authority; or
- (b) an unincorporated body that:
 - (i) is formed in an external Territory, or outside Australia and the external Territories; and
 - (ii) under the law of its place of formation, may sue or be sued, or may hold property in the name of its secretary or of an officer of the body duly appointed for that purpose; and
 - (iii) does not have its head office or principal place of business in Australia.

foreign licence means:

- (a) a licence that:

Dictionary

Part 3 Definitions for this Part, Parts 42, 66, 145 and 147 and Subparts 202.BA, 202.CG, 202.GE and 202.GG

- (i) is granted under a national aviation law of a foreign country, other than a foreign country that is an excluded State; and
 - (ii) complies with Annex 1, *Personnel Licensing*, to the Chicago Convention; and
 - (iii) deals with the provision of maintenance services; or
- (b) an authorisation that:
 - (i) is issued by a foreign company, other than a foreign company incorporated or formed in an excluded State; and
 - (ii) deals with the provision of maintenance services; or
- (c) a licence mentioned in paragraph (a) and an authorisation mentioned in paragraph (b) that together deal with the provision of maintenance services.

instructions for continuing airworthiness, for an aircraft or aeronautical product, has the meaning given by clause 10.

large aircraft means:

- (a) an aeroplane that:
 - (i) has a maximum take-off weight of more than 5 700 kg; and
 - (ii) is not of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards for subparagraph (b)(ii) of the definition of small aircraft; or
- (b) an aeroplane that:
 - (i) has a maximum take-off weight of not more than 5 700 kg; and
 - (ii) is of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as a large aircraft; or
- (c) a helicopter that:
 - (i) has more than 1 engine; and
 - (ii) is not of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards for subparagraph (d)(ii) of the definition of small aircraft; or
- (d) a helicopter that:
 - (i) has only 1 engine; and
 - (ii) is of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as a large aircraft.

line maintenance, for a Part 145 organisation, means maintenance on an aircraft that CASA has approved in the organisation's exposition as being line maintenance for the organisation.

maintenance certification means a certification performed under Division 42.H.2.

maintenance data has the meaning given by clause 15.

maintenance services means the following:

- (a) carrying out maintenance on an aircraft or an aeronautical product;
- (b) performing maintenance certification for maintenance carried out on an aircraft;

- (c) issuing a certificate of release to service for an aircraft or aeronautical product in relation to maintenance carried out on the aircraft or aeronautical product.

maintenance services subcontractor, for an approved maintenance organisation, has the meaning given by clause 20.

maintenance training means category training or aircraft type training.

maintenance training organisation means a person who holds an approval under regulation 147.030 that is in force.

Part 66 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 66.015.

Part 145 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 145.015.

Part 147 Manual of Standards means the Manual of Standards issued by CASA under regulation 147.015.

permitted aircraft type means an aircraft type, within the meaning given by regulation 66.010, specified in the Part 66 Manual of Standards as one for which an approved maintenance organisation may arrange for the manufacturer of the aircraft or the aircraft engine to provide training and assessment.

permitted training means:

- (a) training and assessment for an aircraft type, within the meaning given by regulation 66.010, aircraft system or subset of an aircraft system specified in the Part 66 Manual of Standards as one for which a Part 145 organisation may provide training and assessment; or
- (b) training and assessment for a permitted aircraft type.

provides has the meaning given by clause 25.

rating means an authorisation granted under regulation 66.080 or 66.095, being a permission:

- (a) to perform maintenance certification, under a category B1 or B2 licence, for maintenance carried out on a particular aircraft type; or
- (b) to issue a certificate of release to service, under a category B1, B2, or C licence, for an aircraft of a particular aircraft type in relation to maintenance carried out on the aircraft.

recognised State means a foreign country specified as a recognised State in the Part 66 Manual of Standards.

small aircraft means:

- (a) an aeroplane that:
 - (i) has a maximum take-off weight of not more than 5 700 kg; and
 - (ii) is not of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards for subparagraph (b)(ii) of the definition of large aircraft; or

Dictionary

Part 3 Definitions for this Part, Parts 42, 66, 145 and 147 and Subparts 202.BA, 202.CG, 202.GE and 202.GG

- (b) an aeroplane that:
 - (i) has a maximum take-off weight of more than 5 700 kg; and
 - (ii) is of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as a small aircraft; or
- (c) a helicopter that:
 - (i) has only 1 engine; and
 - (ii) is not of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards for subparagraph (d)(ii) of the definition of large aircraft; or
- (d) a helicopter that:
 - (i) has more than 1 engine; and
 - (ii) is of a type and model specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as a small aircraft.

specialist maintenance means:

- (a) for a Subpart 42.F organisation:
 - (i) maintenance specified in the Part 42 Manual of Standards as specialist maintenance; and
 - (ii) maintenance that CASA has approved in the organisation's exposition as being specialist maintenance for the organisation; and
- (b) for a Part 145 organisation:
 - (i) maintenance specified in the Part 145 Manual of Standards as specialist maintenance; and
 - (ii) maintenance that CASA has approved in the organisation's exposition as being specialist maintenance for the organisation.

Subpart 42.F organisation means a person who holds an approval under regulation 42.515 that is in force.

supervising, in relation to maintenance being carried out, has the meaning given by clause 30.

type rated aircraft type, for an aircraft engineer licence, means an aircraft type, within the meaning given by regulation 66.010, specified in the Part 66 Manual of Standards as a type rated aircraft type for the licence.

unit of competency means a unit of the Australian Qualifications Framework Aeroskills Training Package, as in force from time to time.

5 Definitions relating to carrying out maintenance

Meaning of carrying out maintenance on an aircraft

- (1) A reference to carrying out maintenance on an aircraft includes:
 - (a) carrying out maintenance on an aeronautical product that is fitted to the aircraft at the time the maintenance is carried out; and
 - (b) carrying out maintenance on an aeronautical product that is not fitted to the aircraft at the time the maintenance is carried out, in the circumstances mentioned in subclause (3) or (4).

Meaning of carrying out maintenance on an aeronautical product

- (2) A reference to **carrying out maintenance on an aeronautical product** is a reference to carrying out maintenance on an aeronautical product that is not fitted to an aircraft at the time the maintenance is carried out, other than in the circumstances mentioned in subclause (3) or (4).
- (3) The circumstances are that:
- (a) the aeronautical product (the **removed product**) is removed from a location on the aircraft; and
 - (b) the removal of the removed product is permitted, by the maintenance data for maintenance to be carried out on the removed product, for the purpose of improving access for the carrying out of maintenance on that product; and
 - (c) the removed product is returned to the same location on the aircraft at the completion of the maintenance for which it was removed.
- (4) The circumstances are that:
- (a) the aeronautical product (the **removed product**) is removed from a location on the aircraft; and
 - (b) the removal of the removed product is for the purpose of carrying out maintenance that is necessary to rectify a defect in the removed product; and
 - (c) the maintenance data for the maintenance does not require the use of specified tools or equipment for carrying out the maintenance; and
 - (d) the removed product is returned to the same location on the aircraft at the completion of the maintenance; and
 - (e) the serviceability of the removed product can be tested, using an aircraft system, after the removed product is returned to the aircraft.

Carrying out of maintenance by approved maintenance organisations

- (5) An approved maintenance organisation **carries out maintenance** if the maintenance is carried out on the organisation's behalf by an individual.

10 Meaning of instructions for continuing airworthiness

- (1) **Instructions for continuing airworthiness**, for an aircraft or aeronautical product, means written instructions, as in force from time to time:
- (a) that specify requirements, procedures and standards for the continuing airworthiness of the aircraft or aeronautical product; and
 - (b) that are:
 - (i) issued by any of the persons mentioned in subclause (2); or
 - (ii) for an aircraft or aeronautical product for which there is a design for a modification or repair that is taken to have been approved under subregulation 21.465 or 21.470—included, or referred to, in the document that contains the design.
- (2) The persons are the following:

Dictionary

Part 3 Definitions for this Part, Parts 42, 66, 145 and 147 and Subparts 202.BA, 202.CG, 202.GE and 202.GG

- (a) the holder of the type certificate, foreign type certificate, supplemental type certificate or foreign supplemental type certificate for the aircraft or aeronautical product;
- (b) the holder of any of the following for the design of a modification of, or a repair to, the aircraft or aeronautical product:
 - (i) a modification/repair design approval; or
 - (ii) an approval mentioned in regulation 21.475; or
 - (iii) an approval that continues in force under regulation 202.054, 202.055 or 202.056;
- (c) the manufacturer of the aircraft or aeronautical product.

15 Meaning of *maintenance data*

- (1) Subject to subclauses (2), (3) and (4), ***maintenance data***, for maintenance to be carried out on an aircraft or aeronautical product, means procedures for carrying out the maintenance, as in force from time to time, that are mentioned in:
 - (a) the instructions for continuing airworthiness for the aircraft or aeronautical product; or
 - (b) if the instructions for continuing airworthiness do not include procedures for carrying out the maintenance—an aviation industry standard that applies to the maintenance.
- (2) Subject to subclauses (3) and (4), if, at a particular time:
 - (a) a Part 145 organisation is carrying out maintenance on an aircraft or aeronautical product; and
 - (b) the organisation has written a procedure for carrying out the maintenance; then, at that time, the procedure written by the organisation is the ***maintenance data*** for the maintenance for the organisation.
- (3) Subject to subclause (4), if, at a particular time:
 - (a) a continuing airworthiness management organisation is providing continuing airworthiness services for an aircraft; and
 - (b) the organisation has written a procedure for carrying out the maintenance on the aircraft or on an aeronautical product fitted to the aircraft; then, at that time, the procedure written by the organisation is the ***maintenance data*** for the maintenance for the aircraft or aeronautical product.
- (4) If, at a particular time, an airworthiness directive that applies to an aircraft or aeronautical product mentions a procedure for carrying out the maintenance, then, at that time, the procedure in the airworthiness directive is the ***maintenance data*** for the maintenance.

20 Meaning of *maintenance services subcontractor*

- (1) A person is a ***maintenance services subcontractor*** in relation to an approved maintenance organisation if the person is a party to a written contract with the organisation to provide maintenance services on behalf of the organisation.

- (2) An employee of a maintenance services subcontractor under subclause (1) is also a ***maintenance services subcontractor***.

21 Meaning of *CAR maintenance activities subcontractor*

- (1) A person is a ***CAR maintenance activities subcontractor*** in relation to an approved maintenance organisation if the person is a party to a written contract with the organisation to undertake CAR maintenance activities on behalf of the organisation.
- (2) An employee of a CAR maintenance activities subcontractor under subclause (1) is also a ***CAR maintenance activities subcontractor***.

25 Meaning of *provides*

An organisation ***provides*** any of the following services or training if its employees provide the service or training for or on behalf of the organisation:

- (a) maintenance services;
- (b) permitted training;
- (c) continuing airworthiness management services;
- (d) maintenance training.

30 Meaning of *supervising*

A person (the ***supervisor***) is ***supervising*** the carrying out of maintenance done by another person if the supervisor:

- (a) is physically present at the place that the maintenance is being carried out; and
- (b) is observing the maintenance being carried out to the extent necessary to enable the supervisor to form an opinion as to whether the maintenance is being carried out properly; and
- (c) is available to give advice to, and answer questions about the maintenance from, the person carrying it out.

Endnotes

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe the amendment to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment can be given effect as intended, the amendment is incorporated into the compiled law and the abbreviation “(md)” added to the details of the amendment included in the amendment history.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the abbreviation “(md not incorp)” is added to the details of the amendment included in the amendment history.

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

ad = added or inserted	o = order(s)
am = amended	Ord = Ordinance
amdt = amendment	orig = original
c = clause(s)	par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) /sub-subparagraph(s)
C[x] = Compilation No. x	pres = present
Ch = Chapter(s)	prev = previous
def = definition(s)	(prev...) = previously
Dict = Dictionary	Pt = Part(s)
disallowed = disallowed by Parliament	r = regulation(s)/rule(s)
Div = Division(s)	reloc = relocated
ed = editorial change	renum = renumbered
exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect	rep = repealed
F = Federal Register of Legislation	rs = repealed and substituted
gaz = gazette	s = section(s)/subsection(s)
LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>	Sch = Schedule(s)
LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	Sdiv = Subdivision(s)
(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect	SLI = Select Legislative Instrument
(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect	SR = Statutory Rules
mod = modified/modification	Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)
No. = Number(s)	SubPt = Subpart(s)
	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal and Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
237, 1998	22 July 1998	SubPt F, G, J, K and O of Pt 21: 1 Dec 1998 (r 1.2(1)) Remainder: 1 Oct 1998 (r 1.2(2))	
166, 1999	16 Aug 1999	Sch 1: 16 Aug 1999 (r 2(2))	—
262, 1999	27 Oct 1999	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2000 (r 2(c))	—
7, 2000	23 Feb 2000	23 Feb 2000 (r 2)	—
204, 2000	31 July 2000	r 5–8 and Sch 2: 1 Oct 2000 (r 2(b)) Sch 1: 31 July 2000 (r 2(a)) Note: Pt 47 of Sch 2 (item 7) was disallowed by the Senate on 8 Nov 2000	r 5–8
as amended by			
345, 2004	8 Dec 2004	Sch 3: 8 Dec 2004 (r 2)	—
227, 2000	17 Aug 2000	r 4 and Sch 2: 17 Aug 2000 (r 2(b)) Sch 1: 1 Dec 1998 (r 2(a)) Sch 4: 1 Sept 2000 (r 2(c))	r 4
34, 2001	1 Mar 2001	1 Mar 2001 (r 2)	—
242, 2001	5 Sept 2001	5 Sept 2001 (r 2)	—
349, 2001	21 Dec 2001	r 4 and Sch 1: 1 July 2002 (r 2)	r 4
as amended by			
79, 2002	18 Apr 2002	18 Apr 2002 (r 2)	—
345, 2004	8 Dec 2004	Sch 4: 8 Dec 2004 (r 2)	—
167, 2002	3 July 2002	r 5 and Sch 1: 1 May 2003 (r 2)	r 5
as amended by			
345, 2004	8 Dec 2004	Sch 5: 8 Dec 2004 (r 2)	—
266, 2002	6 Nov 2002	1 July 2002 (r 2)	—
268, 2002	6 Nov 2002	Sch 1: 6 Nov 2002 (r 2)	—
320, 2002	19 Dec 2002	19 Dec 2002 (r 2)	—
321, 2002	19 Dec 2002	19 Dec 2002 (r 2)	—
349, 2002	20 Dec 2002	20 Dec 2002 (r 2)	—
350, 2002	20 Dec 2002	Sch 1 and 3: 20 Dec 2002 (r 2)	—
58, 2003	14 Apr 2003	Sch 1: 2 May 2003 (r 2(b))	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal and Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
75, 2003	1 May 2003	Sch 1: 1 May 2003 (r 2(a)) Sch 3: 3 May 2003 (r 2(b))	—
189, 2003	24 July 2003	Sch 1: 1 Oct 2003 (r 2)	—
232, 2003	3 Sept 2003	Sch 1: 3 Sept 2003 (r 2)	—
240, 2003	18 Sept 2003	Sch 2: 18 Sept 2003 (r 2)	—
297, 2003	27 Nov 2003	27 Nov 2003 (r 2)	—
365, 2003	23 Dec 2003	Sch 1: 23 Dec 2003 (r 2(a)) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2004 (r 2(b)) Sch 4: 1 July 2004 (r 2(c))	—
4, 2004	12 Feb 2004	20 Feb 2004 (r 2)	—
134, 2004	18 June 2004	Sch 2: 15 Nov 2004 (r 2)	—
216, 2004	15 July 2004	Sch 2: 15 July 2004 (r 2)	—
222, 2004	22 July 2004	Sch 4: 1 July 2004 (r 2)	—
230, 2004	28 July 2004	28 July 2004 (r 2)	—
345, 2004	8 Dec 2004	Sch 2: 8 Dec 2004 (r 2)	—
207, 2005	19 Sept 2005 (F2005L02673)	Sch 1 (items 1–3): 1 Oct 2005 (r 2)	—
242, 2005	24 Oct 2005 (F2005L03219)	Sch 1: 25 Oct 2005 (r 2)	—
258, 2005	15 Nov 2005 (F2005L03421)	16 Nov 2005 (r 2)	—
321, 2005	19 Dec 2005 (F2005L04039)	Sch 1: 20 Dec 2005 (r 2)	—
323, 2005	19 Dec 2005 (F2005L04033)	20 Dec 2005 (r 2)	—
124, 2006	2 June 2006 (F2006L01624)	3 June 2006 (r 2)	—
185, 2006	17 July 2006 (F2006L02115)	18 July 2006 (r 2)	—
41, 2007	26 Mar 2007 (F2007L00794)	25 May 2007 (r 2)	—
172, 2007	26 June 2007 (F2007L01842)	1 July 2007 (r 2)	—
226, 2007	24 July 2007 (F2007L02284)	25 July 2007 (r 2)	—
192, 2008	22 Sept 2008 (F2008L03483)	23 Sept 2008 (r 2)	—
274, 2008	18 Dec 2008 (F2008L04644)	19 Dec 2008 (r 2)	—
275, 2008	18 Dec 2008 (F2008L04587)	19 Dec 2008 (r 2)	—
64, 2009	15 Apr 2009 (F2009L01295)	Sch 1: 16 Apr 2009 (r 2(a)) Sch 2: 1 Oct 2009 (r 2(b))	—
147, 2009	26 June 2009 (F2009L02511)	1 July 2009 (r 2)	—
232, 2009	9 Sept 2009 (F2009L03481)	10 Sept 2009 (r 2)	—
120, 2010	7 June 2010 (F2010L01546)	8 June 2010 (r 2)	—
277, 2010	19 Nov 2010 (F2010L03002)	Sch 2: 1 Mar 2012 (r 2(b)) Sch 3: repealed before commencing (r 2(c)) Remainder: 1 Dec 2010 (r 2(a))	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal and Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by			
245, 2015	14 Dec 2015 (F2015L01980)	Sch 1 (items 4–7): 15 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
328, 2010	14 Dec 2010 (F2010L03195)	Sch 1: 27 June 2011 (r 2(a))	—
76, 2011	7 June 2011 (F2011L00968)	Sch 1: 27 June 2011 (r 2)	—
77, 2011	8 June 2011 (F2011L00971)	Sch 1: 27 June 2011 (r 2)	—
120, 2011	30 June 2011 (F2011L01364)	Sch 2 (items 10, 11): 1 July 2011 (r 2)	—
164, 2011	2 Sept 2011 (F2011L01804)	3 Sept 2011 (r 2)	—
265, 2011	12 Dec 2011 (F2011L02648)	Sch 2: 1 Apr 2012 (r 2(b)) Remainder: 13 Dec 2011 (r 2(a))	—
107, 2012	14 June 2012 (F2012L01199)	15 June 2012 (s 2)	—
5, 2013	19 Feb 2013 (F2013L00218)	Sch 1: 1 Sept 2014 (s 2)	—
as amended by			
254, 2013	25 Nov 2013 (F2013L01976)	Sch 1 (items 2–10): 26 Nov 2013 (s 2)	—
274, 2013	17 Dec 2013 (F2013L02129)	Sch 2: 18 Dec 2013 (s 2 item 3)	—
80, 2013	20 May 2013 (F2013L00798)	Sch 1 (items 8–123, 125, 126, 128–152): 21 May 2013 (s 2)	—
188, 2013	26 July 2013 (F2013L01444)	Sch 1 (items 6–81): 1 Mar 2014 (s 2)	—
222, 2013	8 Aug 2013 (F2013L01539)	Sch 1 (item 2): 1 Sept 2014 (s 2)	—
as amended by			
254, 2013	25 Nov 2013 (F2013L01976)	Sch 1 (item 1): 26 Nov 2013 (s 2)	—
274, 2013	17 Dec 2013 (F2013L02129)	Sch 1 (items 22–464, 468–476): 1 Sept 2014 (s 2 item 2)	—
275, 2013	17 Dec 2013 (F2013L02128)	Sch 1 (items 9–81): 18 Dec 2013 (s 2)	—
40, 2014	15 Apr 2014 (F2014L00414)	Sch 1 (items 12–35): 1 May 2014 (s 2 item 2) Sch 2: 1 Sept 2014 (s 2 item 3)	—
125, 2014	25 Aug 2014 (F2014L01122)	Sch 1 (items 4–219): 1 Sept 2014 (s 2)	—
as amended by			
Act No 145, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 2 (item 6): 1 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal and Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
135, 2014	23 Sept 2014 (F2014L01261)	Sch 1 (items 3–6): 5 Mar 2015 (s 2)	—
166, 2014	3 Nov 2014 (F2014L01470)	Sch 1 (items 4–33): 4 Nov 2014 (s 2)	—
204, 2014	16 Dec 2014 (F2014L01717)	1 Sept 2015 (s 2)	—
90, 2015	19 June 2015 (F2015L00854)	Sch 2 (item 74): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
245, 2015	14 Dec 2015 (F2015L01980)	Sch 1 (items 8–10): 15 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 5–53): 1 June 2016 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3 (items 3–17): 4 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
246, 2015	14 Dec 2015 (F2015L01992)	Sch 1 (items 1–33): 4 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 46–48): 15 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
247, 2015	14 Dec 2015 (F2015L01995)	Sch 1 (items 4–9): 20 Apr 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Amendments) Regulation 2016	29 Feb 2016 (F2016L00170)	Sch 1 (items 8–14): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 101) Regulation 2016	29 Mar 2016 (F2016L00400)	Sch 1 (items 5–102): 29 Sept 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Biosecurity (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Regulation 2016	9 May 2016 (F2016L00717)	Sch 2 (item 4) and Sch 3: 16 June 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 3
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Regulation 2016	16 Sept 2016 (F2016L01448)	Sch 1 (items 28–75) and Sch 2: 17 Sept 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 132) Regulation 2016	28 Oct 2016 (F2016L01655)	Sch 1 (items 13–40): 28 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Corporations and Other Legislation Amendment (Insolvency Law Reform) Regulation 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01926)	Sch 1 (item 17): 1 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing and Other Measures) Regulations 2017	20 June 2017 (F2017L00697)	21 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 90) Regulations 2017	11 Sept 2017 (F2017L01149)	12 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Air Navigation (Aircraft Noise—Repeal and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2018	29 Mar 2018 (F2018L00449)	Sch 1 (item 8): 1 Apr 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 149) Regulations 2018	13 July 2018 (F2018L01030)	Sch 1 (items 1–3, 10–34): 14 July 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01131)	31 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 135) Regulations 2018	18 Dec 2018 (F2018L01782)	<u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	—
as amended by			
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 151–159) and Sch 3 (item 8): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 91) Regulations 2018	18 Dec 2018 (F2018L01783)	<u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	—
as amended by			
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Parts 103, 105 and 131) Regulations 2019	16 Dec 2019 (F2019L01621)	Sch 4 (items 4–59): 17 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 46–93) and Sch 3 (item 4): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 121) Regulations 2018 as amended by	18 Dec 2018 (F2018L01784)	<u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 96–134) and Sch 3 (item 6): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 119) Regulations 2018 as amended by	18 Dec 2018 (F2018L01787)	<u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 94, 95) and Sch 3 (item 5): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2 (item 2): <u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 133) Regulations 2018 as amended by	18 Dec 2018 (F2018L01788)	<u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 135–150) and Sch 3 (item 7): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 138) Regulations 2018 as amended by	18 Dec 2018 (F2018L01789)	<u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 160–225) and Sch 3 (item 9): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2 (item 3): <u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)</u>	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 139) Regulations 2019 as amended by	22 Feb 2019 (F2019L00176)	13 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 139 Aerodromes—Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2020	15 July 2020 (F2020L00913)	Sch 1: 16 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Air Services Legislation (Repeal and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2019	25 Mar 2019 (F2019L00372)	Sch 1 (items 17–21): 26 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Operations Definitions) Regulations 2019 as amended by	8 Apr 2019 (F2019L00557)	<u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Parts 103, 105 and 131) Regulations 2019	16 Dec 2019 (F2019L01621)	Sch 4 (items 1–3): 17 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 22–45) and Sch 3 (item 3): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations 2019 as amended by	31 July 2019 (F2019L01027)	Sch 1 and 2: 30 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 1 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) items 1, 3)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations (No. 2) 2019	22 Oct 2019 (F2019L01364)	Sch 1 (item 1): 23 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Model Aircraft—Registration and Accreditation) Regulations (No. 2) 2019	22 Oct 2019 (F2019L01364)	Sch 1 (items 2–22): 23 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Parts 103, 105 and 131) Regulations 2019 as amended by	16 Dec 2019 (F2019L01621)	Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 2–11) and Sch 3: <u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 2)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (items 1–21) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2 (item 1): <u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)</u>	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Part 66 Transition Extension) Regulations 2020	29 June 2020 (F2020L00824)	30 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Part 139 Aerodromes—Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2020	15 July 2020 (F2020L00913)	Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 15–34): 13 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Civil Aviation Safety Amendment (Flight Crew Licensing Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	21 Aug 2020 (F2020L01051)	22 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	—
Civil Aviation Legislation Amendment (Flight Operations—Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2020	6 Oct 2020 (F2020L01283)	Sch 1 (item 226): 7 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 4–19): <u>2 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)</u>	—

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Guide.....	ad No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004; No 323, 2005; No 172, 2007 rep No 77, 2011
Part 1	
Part 1	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013
r 1.0	ad No 204, 2000 am No 350, 2002
r 1.000 (prev r 1.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 1.1	rs No 350, 2002
r 1.001 (prev r 1.1).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 1.2	rep No 350, 2002
r 1.003 (prev r 1.3).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 80, 2013
r 1.4	rs No 204, 2000
r 1.004 (prev r 1.4).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004
r 1.5	rep No 204, 2000
r 1.005	ad No 345, 2004 rep F2020L00913
r 1.006 (prev r 1.6).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 345, 2004 rep No 275, 2013 ad No 166, 2014
r 1.007 (prev r 1.7).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 80, 2013 rep No 275, 2013
r 1.008	ad No 345, 2004 am F2016L01448
Part 11	
Part 11	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 345, 2004 am No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013 (Sch 1 item 22 md)
Subpart 11.A	
r 11.005	ad No 345, 2004 rs No 77, 2011
r 11.010	ad No 345, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.015	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013; F2018L01030
r 11.018	ad No 77, 2011
Subpart 11.B	
Subpart 11.B heading	rs No 77, 2011
r 11.020	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.025	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
	am No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013
r 11.026	ad No 188, 2013
r 11.027	ad F2016L01655
r 11.028	ad No 5, 2013
r 11.030	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011; F2019L01027
r 11.032	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.033	ad F2019L01027
r 11.034	ad F2019L01027
r 11.035	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.040	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011; F2016L01655
r 11.045	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.047	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.050	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
Subpart 11.BA	
Subpart 11.BA heading	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.055	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 11.056	ad No 77, 2011
	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013; F2016L01655
r 11.060	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
	am No 80, 2013
r 11.065	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.067	ad No 77, 2011
	am No 80, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 11.068	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.070	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
r 11.071	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.072	ad No 77, 2011
	am F2016L01926
r 11.073	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.074	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.075	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.077	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.080	ad No 345, 2004
	rep No 77, 2011
	ad No 80, 2013
	am No 245, 2015
Subpart 11.C	
r 11.090	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.095	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.100	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.105	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.110	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.115	ad No 345, 2004
Subpart 11.D	
Subpart 11.D heading	rs No 274, 2013
r 11.120	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011; No 274, 2013
r 11.125	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.130	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011; No 274, 2013; No 204, 2014
r 11.132	ad No 77, 2011
Subpart 11.E	
r 11.135	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
r 11.140	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.145	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 11.150	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011
Subpart 11.F	
Subpart 11.F heading	rs No 77, 2011
Division 11.F.1	
r 11.155	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011
r 11.160	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011; F2016L00170
r 11.165	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011
r 11.170	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.175	ad No 345, 2004
Division 11.F.2	
r 11.180	ad No 345, 2004 rs No 77, 2011
r 11.185	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011; F2016L00170
r 11.190	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.195	ad No 345, 2004
Division 11.F.3	
r 11.200	ad No 345, 2004 rs No 77, 2011
r 11.205	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.210	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.215	ad No 345, 2004 rep No 77, 2011
r 11.220	ad No 345, 2004 am No 323, 2005; No 77, 2011
r 11.225	ad No 345, 2004 am No 323, 2005; No 77, 2011
r 11.230	ad No 345, 2004 am No 323, 2005; No 77, 2011
r 11.235	ad No 345, 2004
Subpart 11.G	
r 11.240	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011
r 11.245	ad No 345, 2004 am No 323, 2005; No 77, 2011; F2016L00170
r 11.250	ad No 345, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 323, 2005; No 77, 2011
r 11.255	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
Subpart 11.H	
r 11.260	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
Subpart 11.J	
r 11.265	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 323, 2005
	rs No 77, 2011
	am F2016L00170
r 11.267	ad No 77, 2011
r 11.270	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.275	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.280	ad No 345, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
r 11.285	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.290	ad No 345, 2004
r 11.295	ad No 345, 2004
Part 13	
Part 13	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 4, 2004
Subpart 13.K	
Division 13.K.1	
r 13.320	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.325	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.330	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.335	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.340	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.345	ad No 4, 2004
	am No 192, 2008
r 13.350	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.355	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.360	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.365	ad No 4, 2004
Division 13.K.2	
r 13.370	ad No 4, 2004
r 13.375	ad No 4, 2004
	am No 345, 2004; No 328, 2010; No 5, 2013; No 274, 2013; F2016L00400; F2020L00913

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 13.380	ad No 4, 2004
Part 21	
Part 21	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 40, 2014
Subpart 21.A	
Subpart 21.A (prev Subpart A)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.0	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 204, 2000; No 242, 2001; No 320, 2002; No 350, 2002
r 21.000 (prev r 21.0)	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 345, 2004
r 21.001 (prev r 21.1)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 76, 2011; No 188, 2013
r 21.001A (prev r 21.1A)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.1B	rep No 320, 2002
r 21.2	rep No 268, 2002
r 21.002A (prev r 21.2A)	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 21.2B	am No 166, 1999
r 21.002B (prev r 21.2B)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 21.002C (prev r 21.2C)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
r 21.002D (prev r 21.2D)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
r 21.002E (prev r 21.2E)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 345, 2004
r 21.3	am No 166, 1999; No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002
r 21.003 (prev r 21.3)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 76, 2011; No 188, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.5	am No 268, 2002
r 21.005 (prev r 21.5)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 76, 2011; No 166, 2014
r 21.006	ad No 76, 2011
	am No 188, 2013
r 21.006A	ad No 76, 2011
	am No 188, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.007	ad No 76, 2011
	am No 188, 2013; No 40, 2014
r 21.007A	ad No 76, 2011
	rs No 188, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.008	ad No 76, 2011
r 21.009	ad No 76, 2011
	am No 188, 2013; No 40, 2014; No 166, 2014
r 21.010	ad No 76, 2011
r 21.010A.....	ad No 40, 2014
	am No 40, 2014 (Sch 2 item 3 md)
r 21.010B.....	ad No 166, 2014
r 21.010C.....	ad No 166, 2014
r 21.010D.....	ad No 245, 2015
Subpart 21.B	
Subpart 21.B heading	rs No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.B (prev Subpart B)	renum No 350, 2002
	am F2018L00449
r 21.011 (prev r 21.11).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 274, 2013
r 21.12	am No 166, 1999
r 21.012 (prev r 21.12).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
	rep No 166, 2014
r 21.013 (prev r 21.13).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.013A (prev r 21.13A)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013
r 21.014 (prev r 21.14).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
r 21.015 (prev r 21.15).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 77, 2011
r 21.16	am No 268, 2002
r 21.016 (prev r 21.16).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
r 21.017 (prev r 21.17).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.19	am No 166, 1999
r 21.019 (prev r 21.19).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
r 21.021 (prev r 21.21).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013
r 21.24	am No 166, 1999
r 21.024 (prev r 21.24).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010; No 274, 2013
r 21.25	am No 166, 1999

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.025 (prev r 21.25).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.26	am No 166, 1999
r 21.026 (prev r 21.26).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010; No 274, 2013
r 21.27	am No 350, 2002
r 21.027 (prev r 21.27).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 245, 2015
r 21.29	am No 320, 2002
r 21.029 (prev r 21.29).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 21.29A.....	am No 166, 1999
r 21.029A (prev r 21.29A)	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011; No 274, 2013
r 21.29B.....	am No 268, 2002
r 21.029B (prev r 21.29B).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 323, 2005; No 274, 2013
r 21.029C (prev r 21.29C).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 323, 2005; No 274, 2013
r 21.31	am No 320, 2002
r 21.031 (prev r 21.31).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.33	am No 166, 1999
r 21.033 (prev r 21.33).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013
r 21.035 (prev r 21.35).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.037 (prev r 21.37).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
	rs No 5, 2013
r 21.039 (prev r 21.39).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
r 21.41	am No 166, 1999
r 21.041 (prev r 21.41).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 21.043 (prev r 21.43).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
r 21.47	am No 268, 2002
r 21.047 (prev r 21.47).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.048	ad No 188, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.49	am No 268, 2002
r 21.049 (prev r 21.49).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.50	am No 268, 2002
r 21.050 (prev r 21.50).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.051 (prev r 21.51).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 323, 2005; No 274, 2013
r 21.053 (prev r 21.53).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
Subpart 21.C	
Subpart 21.C heading	rs No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.C (prev Subpart C)	renum No 350, 2002
	am F2018L00449
r 21.071 (prev r 21.71).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.073 (prev r 21.73).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.075 (prev r 21.75).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.076 (prev r 21.76).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011
r 21.077 (prev r 21.77).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.078 (prev r 21.78).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
r 21.079 (prev r 21.79).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 80, 2013
r 21.81	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002
r 21.081 (prev r 21.81).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
r 21.83	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002
r 21.083 (prev r 21.83).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 21.85	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002
r 21.085 (prev r 21.85).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
Subpart 21.D	
Subpart 21.D (prev Subpart D)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.091 (prev r 21.91).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.093 (prev r 21.93).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.095 (prev r 21.95).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.097 (prev r 21.97).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 188, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.098 (prev r 21.98).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013
r 21.99	am No 268, 2002
r 21.099 (prev r 21.99).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.101	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 245, 2015
Subpart 21.E	
Subpart 21.E heading.....	rs No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.E (prev Subpart E).....	renum No 350, 2002 am F2018L00449
r 21.113	am No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011
r 21.113A.....	am No 77, 2011
r 21.114	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 21.115	am No 350, 2002 rs No 188, 2013
r 21.117	am No 166, 1999 rs No 188, 2013
r 21.118	am No 350, 2002
r 21.119	am No 350, 2002; No 274, 2013
r 21.120	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.120A.....	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.120B.....	ad No 40, 2014
Subpart 21.F	
Subpart 21.F (prev Subpart F)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.121	am No 350, 2002
r 21.123	am No 268, 2002
r 21.125	am No 268, 2002; No 188, 2013
r 21.127	am No 268, 2002
r 21.128	am No 268, 2002
r 21.129	am No 268, 2002
r 21.130	am No 227, 2000
r 21.130A.....	am No 268, 2002; No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.G	
Subpart 21.G (prev Subpart G).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.131	am No 227, 2000
r 21.132	ad No 227, 2000 am No 350, 2002; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.132A.....	ad No 227, 2000 am No 242, 2001 rs No 188, 2013
r 21.133	rs No 227, 2000

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 242, 2001; No 297, 2003; No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013
r 21.134	am No 268, 2002; No 77, 2011
r 21.135	am No 227, 2000
r 21.137	am No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013
r 21.139	rs No 227, 2000
r 21.143	am No 227, 2000; No 268, 2002; No 297, 2003
r 21.144	am No 227, 2000
r 21.145	am No 268, 2002; No 297, 2003
r 21.147	am No 227, 2000; No 268, 2002
r 21.149	rs No 227, 2000
r 21.151	rs No 227, 2000
	am No 297, 2003
r 21.153	am No 227, 2000; No 77, 2011
r 21.155	rep No 80, 2013
r 21.157	rs No 268, 2002
r 21.159	am No 350, 2002
r 21.161	am No 268, 2002
r 21.163	am No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010
r 21.165	rs No 227, 2000
	am No 268, 2002
r 21.166	rs No 227, 2000
	am No 268, 2002; No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.H	
Subpart H heading	rs No 166, 1999
Subpart 21.H heading	rs No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.H (prev Subpart H)	renum No 350, 2002
	am F2018L00449
r 21.171	am No 166, 1999; No 323, 2005
r 21.172	ad No 321, 2005
	am No 245, 2015
r 21.173	am No 166, 1999; No 204, 2000; No 134, 2004; No 321, 2005; No 77, 2011
	rs F2016L01655
r 21.174	ad F2016L01655
r 21.175	am No 321, 2005; No 80, 2013
r 21.176	am No 166, 1999; No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011; F2016L01655
r 21.181	am No 166, 1999; No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 321, 2005; No 328, 2010; No 274, 2013
r 21.182	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 321, 2005; No 274, 2013
r 21.183	am No 166, 1999; No 320, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010; No 76, 2011
r 21.184	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010; No 76, 2011; No 275, 2013; No 245, 2015

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.184A.....	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 76, 2011; No 245, 2015
r 21.185	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 76, 2011
r 21.186	ad No 321, 2005
	am No 188, 2013
r 21.187	am No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002
r 21.189	am F2016L01655
r 21.190	am No 166, 1999; No 227, 2000; No 345, 2004; No 76, 2011
r 21.191	am No 350, 2002; No 321, 2005
r 21.192	am No 204, 2000; No 134, 2004; No 321, 2005
r 21.193	am No 321, 2005; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013
r 21.195A.....	am No 166, 1999; No 268, 2002; No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013
r 21.195B.....	am No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 321, 2005; No 188, 2013
r 21.195C.....	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.197	am No 166, 1999; No 320, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010; F2020L01283
r 21.199	am No 77, 2011
r 21.200	am No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 230, 2004; No 64, 2009; No 77, 2011
r 21.201	am No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 77, 2011
Subpart 21.I	
Subpart 21.I heading.....	rs No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.I (prev Subpart I)	renum No 350, 2002
	am F2018L00449
r 21.215	am No 80, 2013
r 21.216	am No 77, 2011
r 21.217	am No 350, 2002
r 21.219	rs No 80, 2013
r 21.221	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013
r 21.223	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013
r 21.225	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.J	
Subpart 21.J (prev Subpart J).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 188, 2013
Division 21.J.1	
r 21.231	am No 227, 2000
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.233	ad No 188, 2013
	am No 40, 2014; No 166, 2014
r 21.235	am No 77, 2011
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.237	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.239	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 188, 2013
Division 21.J.2	
r 21.241	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.243	am No 350, 2002
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.245	am No 268, 2002
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.247	rep No 80, 2013
	ad No 188, 2013
	am No 245, 2015
r 21.248	ad No 188, 2013
	am No 245, 2015
r 21.249	rs No 188, 2013
Division 21.J.3	
r 21.251	am No 227, 2000
	rs No 188, 2013
	am No 40, 2014
Division 21.J.4	
r 21.253	am No 80, 2013
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.255	ad No 188, 2013
	am No 166, 2014
r 21.256	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.257	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.258	ad No 188, 2013
	am No 245, 2015
r 21.259	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.261	am No 268, 2002; No 80, 2013
	rs No 188, 2013
Division 21.J.5	
r 21.263	ad No 188, 2013
	am No 245, 2015
r 21.265	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.267	am No 350, 2002
	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.269	rs No 188, 2013
	am No 245, 2015
	ed C72
r 21.270	ad No 188, 2013
	am No 245, 2015

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.271	am No 227, 2000; No 268, 2002; No 345, 2004 rs No 188, 2013
r 21.273	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.275	rs No 188, 2013
r 21.277	am No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002 rs No 188, 2013
r 21.279	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.281	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.283	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.289	rep No 188, 2013
r 21.293	am No 268, 2002 rep No 188, 2013
Subpart 21.K	
Subpart 21.K (prev Subpart K)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.303	am No 227, 2000; No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 297, 2003; No 328, 2010; No 76, 2011; No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 166, 2014
r 21.304	ad No 297, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 21.304A	ad No 297, 2003
r 21.305	am No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010; No 245, 2015
r 21.305A	am No 188, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.306	rs No 328, 2010
Subpart 21.L	
Subpart 21.L (prev Subpart L)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.321	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 21.324	am No 77, 2011
r 21.325	am No 227, 2000; No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; F2018L01030
r 21.327	am No 166, 1999; No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 21.329	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 328, 2010
r 21.331	am No 166, 1999; No 188, 2013
r 21.333	am No 166, 1999; No 188, 2013
r 21.337	rep No 328, 2010
Subpart 21.M	
Subpart 21.M	ad No 76, 2011
Division 21.M.1	
r 21.400	ad No 76, 2011 am No 245, 2015
r 21.402	ad No 76, 2011 rs No 188, 2013
r 21.403	ad No 188, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 21.M.2	
r 21.405	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.410	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
r 21.414	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
r 21.416	ad No 76, 2011 rs No 188, 2013
r 21.418	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.420	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
r 21.425	ad No 76, 2011
r 21.430	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
r 21.435	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
r 21.436	ad No 188, 2013
r 21.437	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
r 21.440	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
r 21.445	ad No 76, 2011 am No 188, 2013
Division 21.M.3	
r 21.448	ad No 76, 2011 am No 245, 2015
r 21.450	ad No 76, 2011
r 21.455	ad No 76, 2011
r 21.460	ad No 76, 2011
Division 21.M.4	
r 21.465	ad No 76, 2011
r 21.470	ad No 76, 2011 am No 274, 2013; No 166, 2014
r 21.475	ad No 76, 2011 rs No 245, 2015
Subpart 21.N	
Subpart 21.N (prev Subpart N)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.500	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 40, 2014
r 21.500A	am No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.502	am No 166, 1999; No 350, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 40, 2014; No 245, 2015
r 21.502A.....	am No 166, 1999; No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013; No 245, 2015
Subpart 21.O	
Subpart 21.O (prev Subpart O)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.601	am No 34, 2001; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.603	am No 34, 2001
	rs No 268, 2002
	am No 188, 2013
r 21.605	am No 166, 1999; No 34, 2001; No 297, 2003; No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013
r 21.607	am No 34, 2001; No 268, 2002; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 245, 2015
r 21.609	am No 166, 1999; No 34, 2001; No 77, 2011; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 21.611	am No 34, 2001; No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 76, 2011; No 188, 2013
r 21.613	am No 268, 2002; No 297, 2003
r 21.617	am No 166, 1999; No 274, 2013; No 275, 2013
r 21.619	am No 34, 2001; No 350, 2002; No 188, 2013
r 21.621	am No 80, 2013
Subpart 21.Q	
Subpart Q	ad No 204, 2000
Subpart 21.Q (prev Subpart Q)	renum No 350, 2002
Division 21.Q.1	
Division 21.Q.1 (prev Division 1)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.805	ad No 204, 2000
r 21.810	ad No 204, 2000
Division 21.Q.2	
Division 21.Q.2 (prev Division 2)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.815	ad No 204, 2000
r 21.820	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 242, 2001; No 268, 2002; No 321, 2005; No 77, 2011
r 21.825	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 242, 2001; No 268, 2002
r 21.830	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 242, 2001; No 268, 2002
r 21.835	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 242, 2001; No 268, 2002
r 21.840	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 242, 2001; No 268, 2002
Division 21.Q.3	
Division 21.Q.3 (prev Division 3)	renum No 350, 2002

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 21.845	ad No 204, 2000 am No 345, 2004
r 21.850	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002
r 21.855	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002
Division 21.Q.4	
Division 21.Q.4 heading	rs No 297, 2003
Division 21.Q.4 (prev Division 4)	renum No 350, 2002
r 21.860	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 297, 2003 am No 345, 2004
r 21.865	ad No 204, 2000 am No 242, 2001; No 268, 2002; No 297, 2003
r 21.870	ad No 204, 2000 am No 242, 2001; No 268, 2002; No 297, 2003
r 21.875	ad No 297, 2003 am No 345, 2004
r 21.880	ad No 297, 2003
Part 22	
Part 22	am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009 am No 80, 2013
r 22.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 22.000 (prev r 22.0)	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 22.001 (prev r 22.1)	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 22.002 (prev r 22.2)	renum No 350, 2002 am No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 22.003 (prev r 22.3)	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 22.004 (prev r 22.4)	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 22.005 (prev r 22.5)	renum No 350, 2002 am No 350, 2002 rep No 147, 2009

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 22.006 (prev r 22.6).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 147, 2009
r 22.007 (prev r 22.7).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 147, 2009
r 22.008 (prev r 22.8).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 350, 2002 rep No 147, 2009
r 22.009 (prev r 22.9).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 147, 2009
Part 23	
Part 23	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 23.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 23.000 (prev r 23.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 23.001 (prev r 23.1).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 23.002 (prev r 23.2).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 23.003 (prev r 23.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 23.004 (prev r 23.4).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 23.005 (prev r 23.5).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 23.006 (prev r 23.6).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 80, 2013
r 23.007 (prev r 23.7).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 23.008 (prev r 23.8).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
Part 25	
Part 25	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
Subpart 25.A	
Subpart A heading	ad No 227, 2000 reloc No 350, 2002
Subpart 25.A (prev Subpart A)	renum No 350, 2002
r 25.0	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 350, 2002
r 25.000 (prev r 25.0).....	renum No 350, 2002

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 345, 2004
r 25.1	am No 227, 2000
r 25.001 (prev r 25.1).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 147, 2009
r 25.002 (prev r 25.2).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002
	rs No 147, 2009
Subpart 25.B	
Subpart B heading	ad No 227, 2000
Subpart 25.B heading	rs No 147, 2009
Subpart 25.B (prev Subpart B)	renum No 350, 2002
r 25.003 (prev r 25.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 25.004 (prev r 25.4).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 147, 2009
r 25.005 (prev r 25.5).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
r 25.006 (prev r 25.6).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 147, 2009
Subpart 25.C	
Subpart C.....	ad No 227, 2000
Subpart 25.C (prev Subpart C)	renum No 350, 2002
r 25.11	ad No 227, 2000
r 25.011 (prev r 25.11).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 25.13	ad No 227, 2000
r 25.013 (prev r 25.13).....	renum No 350, 2002
Part 26	
Part 26	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 26.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 26.000 (prev r 26.0).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 345, 2004
r 26.001 (prev r 26.1).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 26.002 (prev r 26.2).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
Part 27	
Part 27 heading.....	rs No 166, 1999
Part 27	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 27.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 27.000 (prev r 27.0).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 345, 2004
r 27.1	am No 166, 1999

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 27.001 (prev r 27.1).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 27.002 (prev r 27.2).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 27.003 (prev r 27.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 27.003A.....	ad No 147, 2009
r 27.004 (prev r 27.4).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 80, 2013
r 27.005	ad No 147, 2009
Part 29	
Part 29	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 29.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 29.000 (prev r 29.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 29.001 (prev r 29.1).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 29.002 (prev r 29.2).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 29.003 (prev r 29.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 29.003A.....	ad No 147, 2009
r 29.004 (prev r 29.4).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 80, 2013
r 29.005	ad No 147, 2009
Part 31	
Part 31	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013 rs No 166, 2014
r 31.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 31.000 (prev r 31.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 31.001 (prev r 31.1).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 166, 2014
r 31.002 (prev r 31.2).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 80, 2013 rs No 166, 2014
r 31.003	ad No 166, 2014
r 31.004	ad No 166, 2014

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 31.005	ad No 166, 2014
r 31.006	ad No 166, 2014
r 31.007	ad No 166, 2014
r 31.008	ad No 166, 2014
Part 32	
Part 32	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 32.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 32.000 (prev r 32.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 32.001 (prev r 32.1).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 32.002 (prev r 32.2).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004; No 147, 2009; No 80, 2013
r 32.003 (prev r 32.3).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 32.004 (prev r 32.4).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
Part 33	
Part 33	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 33.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 33.000 (prev r 33.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 33.001 (prev r 33.1).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 33.002 (prev r 33.2).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rs No 147, 2009
r 33.003 (prev r 33.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 33.003A.....	ad No 147, 2009
r 33.004 (prev r 33.4).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 80, 2013
r 33.005	ad No 147, 2009
Part 35	
Part 35	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 35.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 35.000 (prev r 35.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 35.001 (prev r 35.1).....	renum No 350, 2002

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 345, 2004
	rs No 147, 2009
r 35.002 (prev r 35.2).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 345, 2004
	rs No 147, 2009
r 35.003 (prev r 35.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 35.003A.....	ad No 147, 2009
r 35.004 (prev r 35.4).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
r 35.005	ad No 147, 2009
Part 39	
Part 39	ad No 262, 1999
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
r 39.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 39.000 (prev r 39.0).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 345, 2004
r 39.001A.....	ad No 64, 2009
	am No 274, 2013
r 39.1	ad No 262, 1999
r 39.001 (prev r 39.1).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 230, 2004; No 323, 2005; No 64, 2009
r 39.2	ad No 262, 1999
r 39.002 (prev r 39.2).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 64, 2009; No 274, 2013
r 39.002A.....	ad No 64, 2009
r 39.3	ad No 262, 1999
	rs No 268, 2002
r 39.003 (prev r 39.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 134, 2004
	rs No 230, 2004
	am No 64, 2009
r 39.4	ad No 262, 1999
r 39.004 (prev r 39.4).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 230, 2004
	rs No 64, 2009
r 39.5	ad No 262, 1999
	am No 350, 2002
r 39.005 (prev r 39.5).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 64, 2009

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 274, 2013
r 39.6	ad No 262, 1999
r 39.006 (prev r 39.6).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 64, 2009
r 39.7	ad No 262, 1999
r 39.007 (prev r 39.7).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 350, 2002; No 64, 2009
Part 42	
Part 42	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
Subpart 42.A	
r 42.005	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.010	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 42.015	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 76, 2011; No 107, 2012; No 275, 2013; No 166, 2014; No 245, 2015
r 42.020	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
Subpart 42.B	
Division 42.B.1	
r 42.025	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.B.2	
r 42.030	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013
r 42.035	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.040	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.045	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.050	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.055	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.060	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.065	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.070	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.075	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.080	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
Division 42.B.3	
r 42.085	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.090	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.095	ad No 328, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 42.C	
Division 42.C.1	
r 42.100	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.105	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.C.2	
r 42.110	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.115	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.120	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 274, 2013
r 42.125	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.130	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.135	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.140	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.145	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.150	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.155	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.160	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.165	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.C.3	
Subdivision 42.C.3.1	
r 42.170	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.C.3.2	
r 42.175	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.180	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 42.185	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.190	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.195	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 42.200	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 42.205	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 42.210	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
Subdivision 42.C.3.3	
r 42.215	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.C.3.4	
r 42.220	ad No 328, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 80, 2013
r 42.225	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.C.3.5	
r 42.230	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.235	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.240	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.C.3.6	
r 42.245	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.250	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.255	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.C.3.7	
r 42.260	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 42.265	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.C.4	
r 42.270	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 76, 2011; No 166, 2014; No 245, 2015
r 42.275	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.280	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
r 42.285	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.D	
Division 42.D.1	
r 42.290	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.D.2	
r 42.295	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.300	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 5, 2013
r 42.301	ad No 80, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 275, 2013; No 166, 2014
Division 42.D.3	
r 42.305	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.306	ad No 80, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 275, 2013
Division 42.D.4	
r 42.310	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.315	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.320	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.325	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 42.330	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.D.5	
r 42.335	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 5, 2013
r 42.340	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.345	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.D.6	
Subdivision 42.D.6.1	
r 42.350	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.355	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.360	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 40, 2014
r 42.365	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.370	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.D.6.2	
r 42.375	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.380	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.385	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.390	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.D.7	
r 42.395	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 42.400	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.405	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.410	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.E	
Division 42.E.1	
r 42.415	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.E.2	
r 42.420	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
r 42.425	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.430	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013; No 166, 2014
r 42.435	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.440	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 274, 2013
r 42.445	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.450	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.455	ad No 328, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 42.E.3	
r 42.460	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.465	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.E.4	
r 42.470	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 274, 2013
r 42.475	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.480	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.485	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.490	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.F	
Division 42.F.1	
r 42.495	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.500	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.505	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.F.2	
r 42.510	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.515	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.520	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.525	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.530	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.F.3	
r 42.535	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.540	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.545	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.550	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.F.4	
r 42.555	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.560	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.565	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.G	
Division 42.G.1	
r 42.570	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.575	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.580	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.G.2	
r 42.585	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.590	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.595	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.600	ad No 328, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 42.605	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.G.3	
r 42.610	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.615	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.620	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.625	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.G.4	
r 42.630	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 5, 2013
r 42.635	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.640	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.645	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.G.5	
r 42.650	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.655	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.660	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.665	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.670	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.675	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.H	
Division 42.H.1	
r 42.680	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.H.2	
Subdivision 42.H.2.1	
r 42.685	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.2.2	
r 42.690	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.695	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.700	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.2.3	
r 42.705	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.710	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.2.4	
r 42.715	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.H.3	
Subdivision 42.H.3.1	
r 42.720	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.725	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.3.2	
r 42.730	ad No 328, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 42.735	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.740	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.3.3	
r 42.745	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.750	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.755	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.3.4	
r 42.760	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
r 42.765	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.3.5	
r 42.770	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.H.4	
Subdivision 42.H.4.1	
r 42.775	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.780	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.4.2	
r 42.785	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.790	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.4.3	
r 42.795	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.800	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.805	ad No 328, 2010
Subdivision 42.H.4.4	
r 42.810	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.815	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
Subdivision 42.H.4.5	
r 42.820	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.825	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.I	
Division 42.I.1	
r 42.830	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.835	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.I.2	
r 42.840	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.845	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.850	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.855	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.860	ad No 328, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 42.865	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.870	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.I.3	
r 42.875	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.880	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.885	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.890	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.895	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.I.4	
r 42.900	ad No 328, 2010 am No 275, 2013
Division 42.I.5	
r 42.905	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.910	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.915	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.920	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.925	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.I.6	
r 42.930	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.J	
Division 42.J.1	
r 42.935	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.J.2	
r 42.940	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.945	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.950	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.955	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.960	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.965	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.J.3	
r 42.970	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.975	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.980	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.J.4	
r 42.985	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.990	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.995	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1000	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1005	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1010	ad No 328, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 42.J.5	
r 42.1015	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1020	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1025	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.K	
r 42.1030	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1035	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.L	
Division 42.L.1	
r 42.1040	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.L.2	
r 42.1045	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1050	ad No 328, 2010
Division 42.L.3	
r 42.1055	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1060	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.M	
r 42.1065	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.0170	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1075	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.N	
r 42.1080	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1085	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1090	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1095	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 42.O	
r 42.1100	ad No 328, 2010
r 42.1105	ad No 328, 2010
Part 43	ad No 204, 2000
	rep No 328, 2010
Part 45	
Part 45	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
	rs No 245, 2015
Subpart 45.A	
Subpart 45.A (prev Subpart A)	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 245, 2015
r 45.000	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 242, 2001; No 350, 2002
	rep No 345, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 45.005	ad No 204, 2000 am No 77, 2011 rs No 245, 2015 am F2019L01027
Division 45.B.1 (prev Division 1)	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.010	ad No 204, 2000 am No 77, 2011 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.015	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 245, 2015 am F2018L01030
r 45.020	ad No 204, 2000 am No 350, 2002; No 134, 2004 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.025	ad No 204, 2000 am No 134, 2004 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.030	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.035	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002; No 77, 2011 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.040	ad No 204, 2000 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.045	ad No 204, 2000 rep No 245, 2015
Subpart 45.B	
Subpart 45.B (prev Subpart B)	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.050	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.055	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.060	ad No 204, 2000 am No 242, 2001 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.065	ad No 204, 2000 am No 242, 2001 rs No 245, 2015

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 45.070	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.075	ad No 204, 2000 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.080	ad No 204, 2000 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.085	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002 rep No 245, 2015
Subpart 45.C	
Subpart 45.C (prev Subpart C)	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.090	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002; No 77, 2011 rs No 245, 2015
Division 45.B.2 (prev Division 2)	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.095	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.100	ad No 204, 2000 am No 350, 2002 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.105	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.110	ad No 204, 2000 rep No 245, 2015
Division 45.B.3 (prev Division 3)	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 245, 2015
r 45.115	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002; No 77, 2011 rep No 245, 2015
Subpart 45.D	
Subpart 45.D (prev Subpart D)	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.120	ad No 204, 2000 am No 350, 2002 rs No 245, 2015
r 45.125	ad No 204, 2000 am No 268, 2002

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 245, 2015
r 45.130	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 245, 2015
r 45.135	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 245, 2015
r 45.140	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 134, 2004
	rs No 245, 2015
r 45.145	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 268, 2002
	rep No 245, 2015
r 45.150	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 242, 2001
	rep No 245, 2015
r 45.155	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 268, 2002; No 350, 2002
	rep No 245, 2015
r 45.160	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 268, 2002
	rep No 245, 2015
Subpart 45.E (prev Subpart E).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 245, 2015
r 45.165	ad No 204, 2000
	rep No 245, 2015
r 45.170	ad No 204, 2000
	am No 268, 2002; No 77, 2011
	rep No 245, 2015
Part 47	
Part 47	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
	am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013
Subpart 47.A	
r 47.000	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed)
r 47.005	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.010	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
	am No 204, 2014
r 47.012	ad F2019L01027
r 47.015	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
	am No 77, 2011; F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 47.020	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am F2019L01027
Subpart 47.B	
r 47.025	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.030	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 rs F2019L01027
r 47.035	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 rs No 345, 2004
r 47.040	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 345, 2004; No 275, 2013
r 47.045	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.050	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am F2019L01027
r 47.055	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
Subpart 47.C	
Division 47.C.1	
Division 47.C.1 heading	ad F2019L01027
r 47.058	ad F2019L01027
r 47.060	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 275, 2013; No 204, 2014
r 47.065	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 345, 2004; No 274, 2013; No 204, 2014
r 47.070	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.075	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.080	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 204, 2014
r 47.085	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 275, 2013; No 204, 2014
r 47.090	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.095	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 275, 2013 rs No 204, 2014
Division 47.C.2	
Division 47.C.2.....	ad F2019L01027
r 47.096	ad F2019L01027
r 47.096A.....	ad F2019L01027
r 47.097	ad F2019L01027
r 47.098	ad F2019L01027
r 47.099	ad F2019L01027
r 47.099A.....	ad F2019L01027
r 47.099B.....	ad F2019L01027

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 47.D	
r 47.100A.....	ad F2019L01027
r 47.100	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 345, 2004; No 275, 2013; No 204, 2014
Subpart 47.E	
r 47.105A.....	ad F2019L01027
r 47.105	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.110	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 232, 2009; No 275, 2013; No 204, 2014
Subpart 47.F	
r 47.115	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.120	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 345, 2004 rep No 77, 2011
r 47.125	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 rep No 77, 2011
r 47.130	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 232, 2009; No 77, 2011 rs No 275, 2013 am No 204, 2014
r 47.131	ad No 275, 2013 am No 204, 2014; F2019L01027
r 47.131A.....	ad No 204, 2014
r 47.131B.....	ad No 204, 2014 am F2019L01027
r 47.131C.....	ad F2019L01027
r 47.132	ad No 275, 2013 rs No 204, 2014
r 47.135	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 345, 2004 rep No 77, 2011
Subpart 47.G	
r 47.139	ad F2019L01027
r 47.140	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.145	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.150	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.155	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.160	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004 am No 345, 2004
r 47.165	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 345, 2004; No 204, 2014
Subpart 47.H	
r 47.169	ad F2019L01027
r 47.170	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.175	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.180	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.185	ad No 204, 2000 (Sch 2 item 7 disallowed); No 134, 2004
r 47.190	ad No 134, 2004
r 47.195	ad No 134, 2004
r 47.200	ad No 134, 2004
	rep No 77, 2011
r 47.205	ad No 134, 2004
r 47.210	ad No 134, 2004
r 47.215	ad No 134, 2004
r 47.220	ad No 134, 2004
r 47.225	ad No 134, 2004
	am No 77, 2011
Part 60	
Part 60	ad No 240, 2003
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
Subpart 60.A	
r 60.000	ad No 240, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 60.005	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.010	ad No 240, 2003
Subpart 60.B	
r 60.015	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.020	ad No 240, 2003
	am No 245, 2015
r 60.025	ad No 240, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
r 60.030	ad No 240, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
r 60.035	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.040	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.045	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.050	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.055	ad No 240, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 5, 2013
r 60.060	ad No 240, 2003

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 5, 2013
r 60.065	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.070	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.075	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.080	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.085	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.090	ad No 240, 2003
r 60.095	ad No 240, 2003
Subpart 60.C	
Subpart 60.C.....	ad No 240, 2003
Part 61	
Part 61	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
Subpart 61.A	
Division 61.A.1	
r 61.005	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.007	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.010	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; F2016L01448; F2018L01030
r 61.015	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.020	ad No 5, 2013
	am F2020L01051
r 61.025	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.030	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 274, 2013
r 61.035	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.040	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.045	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.047	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.050	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.055	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.060	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.061	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.062	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.063	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.065	ad No 5, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 61.A.2	
r 61.070	ad No 5, 2013 am F2018L01030
r 61.075	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.080	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.085	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.090	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.095	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.100	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.105	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.110	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
Division 61.A.3	
Subdivision 61.A.3.1	
Subdivision 61.A.3.1	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.112	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.113	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.114	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.115	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 am No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.116	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.117	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.118	ad No 274, 2013
Subdivision 61.A.3.2	
Subdivision 61.A.3.2 heading	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.119	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.120	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.125	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.126	ad No 125, 2014
r 61.130	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.135	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.140	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.145	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 125, 2014

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 61.B	
Division 61.B.1	
r 61.150	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.155	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.160	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.165	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.170	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.175	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.180	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.185	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.190	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.B.2	
r 61.195	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.200	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.205	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.210	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
Division 61.B.3	
r 61.215	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.220	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.225	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.230	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.B.4	
r 61.235	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.240	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.245	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; F2020L01051
r 61.250	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.B.5	
r 61.255	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.260	ad No 5, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.265	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.270	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.B.6	
r 61.275	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.280	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.B.7	
r 61.285	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
Subpart 61.C	
r 61.290	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.295	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.300	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013
r 61.305	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.310	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.315	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.320	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.325	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.D	
r 61.330	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
r 61.335	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.336	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.340	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.345	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.350	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.355	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.360	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.365	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.370	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 274, 2013
Subpart 61.E	
Division 61.E.1	
r 61.375	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2020L01051

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.380	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.385	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.390	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.395	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.400	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.405	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.410	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.415	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.420	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.422	ad No 125, 2014 am F2018L01131
r 61.425	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.427	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.E.2	
r 61.430	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.435	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
Subpart 61.F	rep No 274, 2013
r 61.440	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 274, 2013
r 61.445	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 274, 2013
r 61.450	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 274, 2013
r 61.455	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 274, 2013
Subpart 61.G	
Division 61.G.1	
r 61.460	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.465	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.470	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.475	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.480	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.G.2	
r 61.485	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.490	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.495	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2016L01655; F2018L01131
r 61.500	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2018L01131
Subpart 61.H	
Division 61.H.1	
r 61.505	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.510	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.515	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.H.2	
r 61.520	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.525	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.530	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.535	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.H.3	
r 61.540	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.545	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.550	ad No 5, 2013 am F2018L01131
r 61.555	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.560	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.565	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.I	
Division 61.I.1	
r 61.570	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.575	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.580	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.I.2	
r 61.585	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.590	ad No 5, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.595	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.600	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.I.3	
r 61.605	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.610	ad No 5, 2013
	am F2020L01051
r 61.615	ad No 5, 2013
	am F2018L01131
r 61.620	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.625	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.630	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.J	
r 61.635	ad No 5, 2013
	rs No 274, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.640	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.645	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.650	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.655	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.660	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.K	
r 61.665	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.670	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.675	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.680	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.685	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.690	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 274, 2013
r 61.695	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.700	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.705	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.710	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.715	ad No 5, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 61.L	
Division 61.L.1	
r 61.720	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
Division 61.L.2	
r 61.725	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.730	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
Division 61.L.3	
r 61.735	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.740	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
r 61.745	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.747	ad No 274, 2013 am F2020L01051
r 61.750	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
Division 61.L.4	
r 61.755	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2020L01051
r 61.760	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 125, 2014
r 61.765	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.L.5	
r 61.770	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.775	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.780	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.785	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.790	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.795	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.800	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 am No 125, 2014

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.805	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.810	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.815	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.820	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.822	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.L.6	
r 61.825	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.830	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.835	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.840	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014 (Sch 1 item 77 md)
r 61.845	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.850	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.M	
Division 61.M.1	
r 61.855	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.860	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.865	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.870	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.875	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.880	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.885	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.887	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.M.2	
r 61.890	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.895	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.900	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.905	ad No 5, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 61.N	
Division 61.N.1	
r 61.910	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 125, 2014
r 61.915	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.920	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.925	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.930	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
Division 61.N.2	
r 61.935	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.940	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.942	ad No 125, 2014
r 61.945	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.950	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.O	
Division 61.O.1	
r 61.955	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.960	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.965	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.970	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.975	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.O.2	
r 61.980	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.985	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.990	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.P	
Division 61.P.1	
r 61.995	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1000	ad No 5, 2013 am F2020L01051
r 61.1005	ad No 5, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.1010	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.1015	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.1020	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.P.2	
r 61.1025	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.1030	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1035	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.Q	
Division 61.Q.1	
r 61.1040	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1045	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1050	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1055	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.1060	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 61.1070	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.Q.2	
r 61.1075	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1080	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1085	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.R	
Division 61.R.1	
r 61.1090	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1100	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1105	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1110	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 61.1115	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.R.2	
r 61.1120	ad No 5, 2013 am F2020L01051
r 61.1125	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1130	ad No 5, 2013 am F2020L01051
r 61.1135	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1140	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.S	
r 61.1145	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1150	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1155	ad No 5, 2013
	am F2020L01051
r 61.1160	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.T	
Division 61.T.1	
r 61.1165	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1170	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1172	ad No 274, 2013
	rep F2020L01051
r 61.1175	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1180	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1185	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
Division 61.T.2	
r 61.1190	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1195	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1197	ad No 274, 2013
	rep F2020L01051
r 61.1200	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1205	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1210	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.T.3	
r 61.1215	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1220	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1225	ad No 5, 2013
	rs No 274, 2013
r 61.1227	ad No 274, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.1230	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.T.4	
r 61.1235	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; F2020L01051
r 61.1240	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1245	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1246	ad No 125, 2014
r 61.1247	ad No 125, 2014
r 61.1248	ad F2018L01131
r 61.1250	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1252	ad No 274, 2013
	rep No 125, 2014
Subpart 61.U	
Division 61.U.1	
r 61.1255	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1260	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 274, 2013
r 61.1265	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1270	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1275	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1280	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1285	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1290	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.U.2	
r 61.1295	ad No 5, 2013
	am F2020L01051
r 61.1300	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1305	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
Division 61.U.3	
r 61.1310	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1315	ad No 5, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.1318	ad No 274, 2013
r 61.1320	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.V	
r 61.1325	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1330	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1335	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1340	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1345	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1350	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1352	ad No 125, 2014
	am F2018L01131
r 61.1355	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1360	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
Subpart 61.W	
r 61.1365	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1370	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1375	ad No 5, 2013
	rs No 274, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1380	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1385	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1390	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.X	
Division 61.X.1	
r 61.1395	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1400	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1402	ad No 274, 2013
	rep F2020L01051
r 61.1405	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1410	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 61.1415	ad No 5, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 61.X.2	
r 61.1420	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1425	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1427	ad No 274, 2013
Division 61.X.3	
r 61.1430	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1435	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1440	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.Y	
Division 61.Y.1	
r 61.1445	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 61.1450	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 274, 2013
r 61.1455	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1460	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1465	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1470	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1475	ad No 5, 2013
Division 61.Y.2	
r 61.1480	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 61.1485	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1490	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
Division 61.Y.3	
r 61.1495	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1500	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1505	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 61.Z	
r 61.1510	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1515	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1520	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1525	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1530	ad No 5, 2013
r 61.1535	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 61.1540	ad No 5, 2013
Part 63	ad No 204, 2000 rep No 5, 2013
Part 64	
Part 64	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
Subpart 64.A	
r 64.005	ad No 5, 2013
r 64.010	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 64.012	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 64.B	
r 64.015	ad No 5, 2013
r 64.020	ad No 5, 2013
r 64.025	ad No 5, 2013
r 64.030	ad No 5, 2013
r 64.035	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 64.040	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 64.C	
r 64.045	ad No 5, 2013 am F2020L00913
r 64.050	ad No 5, 2013
r 64.055	ad No 5, 2013
r 64.060	ad No 5, 2013
Part 65	
Part 65	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
Subpart 65.A	
Subpart A heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 65.A heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 65.000	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 65.005	ad No 167, 2002 rs No 75, 2003
r 65.010	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 65.015	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.020	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.025	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.030	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.033	ad No 75, 2003
	am No 345, 2004; No 323, 2005; No 80, 2013; F2016L00170
r 65.033A.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 65.033B.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 65.033C.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 65.033D.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 65.033E.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 65.033F	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 65.033G.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 65.033H.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 65.B	
Subpart B heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 65.B heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 65.035	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
r 65.040	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.045	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.050	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
r 65.055	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.060	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.065	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 75, 2003
	am No 5, 2013
Subpart 65.C	
Subpart C heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 65.C heading	ad No 345, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 77, 2011
Division 65.C.1	
Division 1 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 65.C.1 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 65.070	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.075	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.080	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
r 65.085	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
r 65.090	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.095	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.100	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.105	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.110	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.115	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 80, 2013
r 65.120	ad No 167, 2002
Division 65.C.2	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 65.C.2 heading	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
r 65.125	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.130	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
r 65.135	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.140	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
r 65.145	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.150	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.155	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.160	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.165	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 80, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 65.170	ad No 167, 2002
Subpart 65.E	
Subpart E heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 65.E heading	ad No 345, 2004
Division 65.E.1	
Division 1 heading	rep No 345, 2004
Division 65.E.1 heading	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
r 65.175	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 77, 2011
r 65.180	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 77, 2011
r 65.185	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.190	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.195	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.200	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.205	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.210	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 75, 2003
r 65.215	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.220	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.225	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
	rs No 77, 2011
r 65.230	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
r 65.235	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.240	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 65.245	ad No 167, 2002

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 77, 2011
Division 65.E.2	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 65.E.2 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 65.250	ad No 167, 2002
Division 65.E.3	
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 65.E.3 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 65.255	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.260	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.265	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.270	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.275	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 65.280	ad No 167, 2002
r 65.285	ad No 80, 2013
Part 66	
Part 66	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013
Subpart 66.A	
r 66.005	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
r 66.010	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 275, 2013; No 246, 2015
r 66.015	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013; No 246, 2015
Subpart 66.B	
r 66.018	ad No 246, 2015
r 66.020	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
r 66.025	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.026	ad No 80, 2013
	am No 246, 2015; F2016L01448
r 66.030	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.035	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.040	ad No 328, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 66.045	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.050	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.055	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.060	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.065	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.070	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.071	ad No 80, 2013
r 66.072	ad No 80, 2013
Subpart 66.C	
r 66.075	ad No 328, 2010 am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013; No 246, 2015
r 66.080	ad No 328, 2010 am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013; No 246, 2015
r 66.085	ad No 328, 2010 am No 275, 2013; No 246, 2015
r 66.090	ad No 328, 2010 am No 275, 2013; No 246, 2015
r 66.095	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 80, 2013 am No 246, 2015; F2016L01448
r 66.100	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 80, 2013
r 66.105	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.110	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 80, 2013
Subpart 66.D	
r 66.115	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.115A.....	ad No 246, 2015
r 66.120	ad No 328, 2010 am No 80, 2013
r 66.125	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 275, 2013
r 66.130	ad No 328, 2010 am No 80, 2013; No 246, 2015
r 66.135	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 80, 2013 am No 275, 2013; No 246, 2015
r 66.136	ad No 80, 2013 rep No 246, 2015
r 66.137	ad No 80, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 246, 2015
r 66.138	ad No 80, 2013
	am No 246, 2015
r 66.139	ad No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.139A.....	ad No 80, 2013
	rs No 246, 2015
r 66.140	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
Subpart 66.E.....	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.145	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.150	ad No 328, 2010
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.155	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.160	ad No 328, 2010
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.165	ad No 328, 2010
	rs No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.166	ad No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.167	ad No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.168	ad No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.168A.....	ad No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.169	ad No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 66.170	ad No 328, 2010
	rep No 246, 2015
Subpart 66.F	
r 66.175	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.180	ad No 328, 2010
r 66.185	ad No 328, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 67	
Part 67	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 232, 2003
	am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
Subpart 67.A	
r 67.005	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 274, 2013
r 67.010	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 207, 2005; No 120, 2011
r 67.015	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.020	ad No 232, 2003
Subpart 67.B	
r 67.025	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 207, 2005; No 77, 2011; No 120, 2011
r 67.030	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; F2016L01448
r 67.035	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; F2016L01448
r 67.040	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; F2016L01448
r 67.045	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
r 67.050	ad No 232, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
r 67.055	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.060	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
r 67.065	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 207, 2005; No 77, 2011; No 120, 2011
r 67.070	ad No 232, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
r 67.075	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 207, 2005; No 120, 2011
r 67.080	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
r 67.085	ad No 232, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
r 67.090	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.095	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 77, 2011

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 67.100	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.105	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.110	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.115	ad No 232, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 67.120	ad No 232, 2003 am No 345, 2004
r 67.125	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.130	ad No 232, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 67.135	ad No 232, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 67.140	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.141	ad No 232, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 67.C	
r 67.145	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.150	ad No 232, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 5, 2013
r 67.155	ad No 232, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 5, 2013
r 67.160	ad No 232, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 5, 2013
r 67.165	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.170	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.175	ad No 232, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 67.180	ad No 232, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 77, 2011; No 274, 2013; F2016L01448
r 67.185	ad No 232, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 67.190	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.195	ad No 232, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 67.200	ad No 232, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 67.205	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.210	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.215	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.220	ad No 232, 2003

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 67.225	ad No 232, 2003 am F2016L01448
r 67.230	ad No 232, 2003 am F2016L01448
r 67.235	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.240	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.245	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.250	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.255	ad No 232, 2003
r 67.260	ad No 232, 2003
Subpart 67.D	
Subpart 67.D.....	ad No 274, 2013
r 67.262	ad No 274, 2013
r 67.263	ad No 274, 2013
Subpart 67.E	
Subpart 67.D heading	rep No 274, 2013
Subpart 67.E heading.....	ad No 274, 2013
r 67.265	ad No 232, 2003 am No 5, 2013; No 274, 2013; F2016L01448
r 67.270	ad No 232, 2003 am No 5, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 67.271	ad No 274, 2013
r 67.275	ad No 232, 2003
Part 71	
Part 71	ad No 204, 2000
Part 90	
Part 90	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 277, 2010 am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013
Subpart 90.A	
r 90.005	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.007	ad F2017L01149
r 90.008	ad No 277, 2010 am No 274, 2013
r 90.010	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.015	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.020	ad No 277, 2010 am No 277, 2010; F2017L01149
Subpart 90.B	
r 90.100	ad No 277, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 90.105	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.110	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.115	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.120	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.125	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.130	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.135	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.140	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.145	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.150	ad F2017L01149
Subpart 90.C	
Division 90.C.1	
r 90.200	ad No 277, 2010
Division 90.C.2	
r 90.205	ad No 277, 2010 am F2017L01149
r 90.210	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.215	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.220	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.225	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.230	ad No 277, 2010 am No 277, 2010
r 90.235	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.240	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.245	ad No 277, 2010
Division 90.C.3	
r 90.250	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.255	ad No 277, 2010 am No 245, 2015; F2017L01149
r 90.260	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.265	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.270	ad No 277, 2010 am No 277, 2010; F2017L01149

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 90.275	ad No 277, 2010
Division 90.C.4	
r 90.280	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.285	ad No 277, 2010
	am No 277, 2010
r 90.290	ad No 277, 2010
Subpart 90.D	
r 90.400	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.405	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.410	ad No 277, 2010
	am No 277, 2010
r 90.415	ad No 277, 2010
Subpart 90.E	
r 90.600	ad No 277, 2010
r 90.605	ad No 277, 2010
Part 91	
Part 91	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 323, 2005
	am No 80, 2013
	rs F2018L01783
Subpart 91.A	
r 91.005	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
r 91.010	ad F2018L01783
r 91.015	ad F2018L01783
r 91.020	ad F2018L01783
r 91.025	ad F2018L01783
r 91.030	ad F2018L01783
r 91.035	ad F2018L01783
r 91.040	ad F2018L01783
r 91.045	ad F2018L01783
r 91.050	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.C	
Division 91.C.1	
r 91.055	ad F2018L01783
r 91.060	ad F2018L01783
r 91.065	ad F2018L01783
r 91.070	ad F2018L01783
r 91.075	ad F2018L01783
r 91.080	ad F2018L01783

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 91.085	ad F2018L01783
r 91.090	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.C.2	
r 91.095	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.C.3	
r 91.100	ad F2018L01783
r 91.105	ad F2018L01783
r 91.110	ad F2018L01783
r 91.115	ad F2018L01783
r 91.120	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.C.6	
r 91.140	ad F2018L01783
r 91.145	ad F2018L01783
r 91.150	ad F2018L01783
r 91.155	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.C.7	
r 91.160	ad F2018L01783
r 91.165	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.C.8	
r 91.170	ad F2018L01783
r 91.175	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.C.9	
r 91.180	ad F2018L01783
r 91.185	ad F2018L01783
r 91.190	ad F2018L01783
r 91.195	ad F2018L01783
r 91.200	ad F2018L01783
r 91.205	ad F2018L01783
r 91.210	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.D	
Division 91.D.1	
r 91.215	ad F2018L01783
r 91.220	ad F2018L01783
r 91.225	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.2	
r 91.230	ad F2018L01783
r 91.235	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.3	
r 91.240	ad F2018L01783
r 91.245	ad F2018L01783

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 91.D.4	
Subdivision 91.D.4.1	
r 91.250	ad F2018L01783
r 91.255	ad F2018L01783
Subdivision 91.D.4.2	
r 91.260	ad F2018L01783
r 91.265	ad F2018L01783
r 91.270	ad F2018L01783
r 91.275	ad F2018L01783
Subdivision 91.D.4.3	
r 91.280	ad F2018L01783
r 91.285	ad F2018L01783
r 91.290	ad F2018L01783
r 91.295	ad F2018L01783
r 91.300	ad F2018L01783
r 91.305	ad F2018L01783
r 91.310	ad F2018L01783
r 91.315	ad F2018L01783
r 91.320	ad F2018L01783
Subdivision 91.D.4.4	
r 91.325	ad F2018L01783
r 91.330	ad F2018L01783
r 91.335	ad F2018L01783
r 91.340	ad F2018L01783
Subdivision 91.D.4.5	
r 91.345	ad F2018L01783
r 91.350	ad F2018L01783
r 91.355	ad F2018L01783
Subdivision 91.D.4.6	
r 91.360	ad F2018L01783
r 91.365	ad F2018L01783
r 91.370	ad F2018L01783
r 91.375	ad F2018L01783
r 91.380	ad F2018L01783
r 91.385	ad F2018L01783
r 91.390	ad F2018L01783
r 91.395	ad F2018L01783
r 91.400	ad F2018L01783
r 91.405	ad F2018L01783

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 91.D.5	
r 91.410	ad F2018L01783
r 91.415	ad F2018L01783
r 91.420	ad F2018L01783
r 91.425	ad F2018L01783
r 91.430	ad F2018L01783
r 91.435	ad F2018L01783
r 91.440	ad F2018L01783
r 91.445	ad F2018L01783
r 91.450	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.6	
r 91.455	ad F2018L01783
r 91.460	ad F2018L01783
r 91.465	ad F2018L01783
r 91.470	ad F2018L01783
r 91.475	ad F2018L01783
r 91.480	ad F2018L01783
r 91.485	ad F2018L01783
r 91.490	ad F2018L01783
r 91.495	ad F2018L01783
r 91.500	ad F2018L01783
r 91.505	ad F2018L01783
r 91.510	ad F2018L01783
r 91.515	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.7	
r 91.520	ad F2018L01783
r 91.525	ad F2018L01783
r 91.530	ad F2018L01783
r 91.535	ad F2018L01783
r 91.540	ad F2018L01783
r 91.545	ad F2018L01783
r 91.550	ad F2018L01783
r 91.555	ad F2018L01783
r 91.560	ad F2018L01783
r 91.565	ad F2018L01783
r 91.570	ad F2018L01783
r 91.575	ad F2018L01783
r 91.580	ad F2018L01783
r 91.585	ad F2018L01783
r 91.590	ad F2018L01783

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 91.595	ad F2018L01783
r 91.600	ad F2018L01783
r 91.605	ad F2018L01783
r 91.610	ad F2018L01783
r 91.615	ad F2018L01783
r 91.620	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.8	
r 91.625	ad F2018L01783
r 91.630	ad F2018L01783
r 91.635	ad F2018L01783
r 91.640	ad F2018L01783
r 91.645	ad F2018L01783
r 91.650	ad F2018L01783
r 91.655	ad F2018L01783
r 91.660	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.10	
r 91.670	ad F2018L01783
r 91.675	ad F2018L01783
r 91.680	ad F2018L01783
r 91.685	ad F2018L01783
r 91.690	ad F2018L01783
r 91.695	ad F2018L01783
r 91.700	ad F2018L01783
r 91.705	ad F2018L01783
r 91.710	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.11	
Subdivision 91.D.11.1	
r 91.715	ad F2018L01783
r 91.720	ad F2018L01783
r 91.725	ad F2018L01783
Subdivision 91.D.11.2	
r 91.730	ad F2018L01783
r 91.735	ad F2018L01783
r 91.740	ad F2018L01783
r 91.745	ad F2018L01783
r 91.750	ad F2018L01783
Subdivision 91.D.11.3	
r 91.755	ad F2018L01783
r 91.760	ad F2018L01783
r 91.765	ad F2018L01783

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 91.770	ad F2018L01783
r 91.775	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.D.12	
r 91.780	ad F2018L01783
r 91.785	ad F2018L01783
r 91.790	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.F	
r 91.795	ad F2018L01783
r 91.800	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.J	
r 91.805	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.K	
r 91.810	ad F2018L01783
r 91.815	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.P	
r 91.820	ad F2018L01783
r 91.825	ad F2018L01783
r 91.830	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
Subpart 91.T	
Division 91.T.1	
r 91.835	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.T.2	
r 91.840	ad F2018L01783
r 91.845	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.T.3	
r 91.850	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
r 91.855	ad F2018L01783
r 91.860	ad F2018L01783
r 91.865	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
r 91.870	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
Division 91.T.4	
r 91.875	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
r 91.880	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
r 91.885	ad No 323, 2005

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs F2018L01783
Division 91.T.5	
r 91.890	ad No 323, 2005
	rs F2018L01783
Division 91.T.6	
r 91.895	ad F2018L01783
r 91.900	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.T.7	
r 91.905	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.T.8	
r 91.910	ad F2018L01783
r 91.915	ad F2018L01783
r 91.920	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.Y	
Division 91.Y.1	
r 91.925	ad F2018L01783
r 91.930	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.Y.2	
r 91.935	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.Y.3	
r 91.940	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.Y.4	
r 91.945	ad F2018L01783
r 91.950	ad F2018L01783
r 91.955	ad F2018L01783
Division 91.Y.5	
r 91.960	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.Z	
r 91.965	ad F2018L01783
r 91.970	ad F2018L01783
r 91.975	ad F2018L01783
r 91.980	ad F2018L01783
r 91.985	ad F2018L01783
r 91.990	ad F2018L01783
r 91.995	ad F2018L01783
Subpart 91.U	
Division 91.U.1	
r 91.5000	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5005	ad No 323, 2005

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5010	ad No 323, 2005
	am F2016L00170
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5015	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5020	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5025	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5030	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
Division 91.U.4	
r 91.5150	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5155	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5160	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5165	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
r 91.5170	ad No 323, 2005
	rep F2018L01783
Part 92	
Part 92	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013
Subpart 92.A	
r 92.005	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.010	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.015	ad No 365, 2003
Subpart 92.B	
r 92.020	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.025	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.030	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.035	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.040	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.045	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.050	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.055	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.060	ad No 365, 2003

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 77, 2011
r 92.065	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.070	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.075	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.080	ad No 365, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
Subpart 92.C	
r 92.085	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 365, 2003
r 92.090	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.095	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.100	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.105	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 164, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.110	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.115	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 365, 2003; No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.120	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.125	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.130	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.135	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.140	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.145	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 365, 2003; No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 92.150	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 365, 2003; No 345, 2004
	exp 31 Dec 2006 (r 92.150(8))
	rep No 275, 2013
r 92.155	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 365, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
Subpart 92.D	
r 92.160	ad No 365, 2003

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 90, 2015; F2016L00717
r 92.165	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.170	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
r 92.175	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.180	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.185	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.190	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.195	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 222, 2004
	rs No 274, 2008
Subpart 92.E	
Subpart 92.E	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.200	ad No 365, 2003
r 92.205	ad No 365, 2003
Part 99	
Part 99	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 80, 2013
r 99.005	ad No 192, 2008
Subpart 99.A	
r 99.010	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 275, 2008; No 274, 2013; F2016L01448; F2020L00913
r 99.015	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 164, 2011; F2019L01621
r 99.020	ad No 192, 2008
Subpart 99.B	
Division 99.B.1	
r 99.025	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.B.2	
r 99.030	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 164, 2011; No 274, 2013; F2020L00913
r 99.035	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.040	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.B.3	
Subdivision 99.B.3.1	
r 99.045	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.B.3.2	
r 99.050	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.055	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.060	ad No 192, 2008

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision 99.B.3.3	
r 99.065	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.070	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.075	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.B.3.4	
r 99.080	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.B.4	
r 99.085	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.090	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.095	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.B.5	
r 99.100	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.105	ad No 192, 2008
Subpart 99.C	
Division 99.C.1	
r 99.110	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.C.1.1	
r 99.115	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.120	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.C.1.2	
r 99.125	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.C.1.3	
r 99.130	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.C.2	
Subdivision 99.C.2.1	
r 99.135	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.140	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.145	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.150	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.C.2.2	
r 99.155	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.160	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.165	ad No 192, 2008
	rs No 80, 2013
r 99.170	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 80, 2013
r 99.175	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 80, 2013
r 99.180	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.185	ad No 192, 2008

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision 99.C.2.3	
r 99.190	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.195	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.C.2.4	
r 99.200	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.205	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.210	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.215	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 80, 2013
r 99.220	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.225	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.230	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.C.2.5	
r 99.235	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.C.3	
r 99.240	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.245	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.250	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.255	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 80, 2013
r 99.260	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 80, 2013
r 99.265	ad No 192, 2008
	rs No 80, 2013
r 99.270	ad No 192, 2008
	rep No 80, 2013
Subpart 99.D	
Division 99.D.1	
r 99.275	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.D.2	
r 99.280	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.285	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.290	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.295	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.300	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.305	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.310	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.D.3	
r 99.315	ad No 192, 2008

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 99.E	
Division 99.E.1	
r 99.320	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.E.2	
Subdivision 99.E.2.1	
r 99.325	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.330	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.335	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.340	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.345	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.350	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.E.2.2	
r 99.355	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.360	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.365	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.370	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.375	ad No 192, 2008
Subdivision 99.E.2.3	
r 99.380	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.385	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 80, 2013
Division 99.E.3	
r 99.390	ad No 192, 2008
Subpart 99.F	
Division 99.F.1	
r 99.395	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.F.2	
r 99.400	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 120, 2010
r 99.405	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 120, 2010
Subpart 99.G	
Division 99.G.1	
r 99.410	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.415	ad No 192, 2008
	am No 120, 2010
r 99.420	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.425	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.430	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.435	ad No 192, 2008

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 99.H	
Division 99.H.1	
r 99.440	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.H.2	
r 99.445	ad No 192, 2008 am No 77, 2011
r 99.450	ad No 192, 2008 am No 275, 2008
Division 99.H.3	
r 99.455	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.460	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.H.4	
r 99.465	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.H.5	
r 99.470	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.475	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.480	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.485	ad No 192, 2008
r 99.490	ad No 192, 2008
Division 99.H.6	
r 99.495	ad No 192, 2008
Part 101	
Part 101	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 349, 2001 am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
Subpart 101.A	
Subpart A heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.A heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.000	ad No 349, 2001 rep No 345, 2004
r 101.005	ad No 349, 2001 am No 274, 2013
r 101.010	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.015	ad No 349, 2001 am No 345, 2004; F2016L00400 rep F2019L01027
r 101.020	ad No 349, 2001 rs No 266, 2002 am F2016L00400; F2016L01448
r 101.021	ad F2019L01027

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 101.022	ad F2019L01027
r 101.023	ad F2019L01027
r 101.025	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.028	ad F2016L00400
r 101.029	ad F2016L00400
r 101.030	ad No 349, 2001 am F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 101.035	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.040	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 101.045	ad No 349, 2001 rep No 77, 2011
Subpart 101.AB	
Subpart 101.AB heading.....	am F2019L01027
Subpart 101.AB	ad F2016L00400
r 101.046	ad F2019L01027
r 101.047	ad F2016L00400 am F2019L01027
r 101.048	ad F2016L00400 rs F2019L01027
Subpart 101.B	
Subpart B heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.B heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.050	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.055	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013
Subpart 101.C	
Subpart C heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.C heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.060	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.065	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 172, 2007; F2016L00400
r 101.066	ad F2019L01027
r 101.070	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013; F2016L00400
r 101.072	ad F2016L00400
r 101.073	ad F2016L00400
r 101.075	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 101.080	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400; F2016L01448
r 101.085	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013; F2016L00400
r 101.090	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
r 101.095	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400
r 101.097	ad F2016L00400
r 101.098	ad F2019L01027
r 101.099	ad F2019L01027
r 101.099A.....	ad F2019L01027
Subpart 101.D	
Subpart D heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.D heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.100	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.105	ad No 349, 2001 am No 274, 2013
r 101.110	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400
r 101.115	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013
r 101.120	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
r 101.125	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
r 101.130	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
r 101.135	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
Subpart 101.E	
Subpart E heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.E heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.140	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.145	ad No 349, 2001 rs F2016L01448
r 101.150	ad No 349, 2001 am F2019L01027
r 101.155	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 77, 2011; No 265, 2011; F2016L00400; F2016L01448

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 101.160	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400; F2016L01448
r 101.165	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400; F2016L01448
r 101.170	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013; F2016L01448
r 101.175	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.180	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.185	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
r 101.190	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.195	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.200	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.205	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.210	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.215	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.220	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.225	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002; F2016L01448
r 101.230	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
Subpart 101.F	
Subpart F heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.F heading.....	ad No 345, 2004 rs F2016L00400
Division 101.F.1	
Division 1 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 101.F.1 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.235	ad No 349, 2001 rs F2016L00400 ed C73

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am F2019L01027
r 101.236	ad F2016L00400
r 101.237	ad F2016L00400
	am F2019L01027
r 101.238	ad F2016L00400
	am F2019L01027
r 101.240	ad No 349, 2001
	rep F2016L00400
Division 101.F.2	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 101.F.2 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rs F2016L00400
r 101.245	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400
r 101.247	ad F2016L00400
	rep F2019L01027
r 101.250	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013; F2016L00400
r 101.252	ad F2016L00400
	am F2019L01027
r 101.255	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 350, 2002; F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 101.260	ad No 349, 2001
	am F2016L00400; F2016L01448
r 101.265	ad No 349, 2001
	am F2016L00400
r 101.270	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002
	rs F2016L00400
	ed C73
r 101.272	ad F2016L00400
r 101.275	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 77, 2011; F2016L00400
r 101.280	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 101.285	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 5, 2013; F2016L00400
Division 101.F.3	
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 101.F.3 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 77, 2011; F2016L00400
Division 101.F.3	am F2016L00400
r 101.290	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 77, 2011; No 274, 2013; F2016L00400
r 101.295	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 77, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 274, 2013; F2016L00400
r 101.300	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 77, 2011; No 5, 2013; F2016L00400
r 101.305	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 350, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 101.310	ad No 349, 2001
	rep No 77, 2011
r 101.315	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 350, 2002; F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 101.320	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 350, 2002; F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 101.325	ad No 349, 2001
	rep No 77, 2011
Division 101.F.4	
Division 4 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 101.F.4 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011; F2016L00400
Division 101.F.4	am F2016L00400
r 101.330	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 77, 2011; F2016L00400
r 101.335	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 77, 2011; No 5, 2013; F2016L00400
r 101.340	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 77, 2011; F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 101.342	ad F2016L00400
r 101.345	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 350, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 101.350	ad No 349, 2001
	rep No 77, 2011
r 101.355	ad No 349, 2001
	rep No 80, 2013
r 101.360	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 350, 2002; F2016L00400; F2019L01027

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 101.365	ad No 349, 2001 am No 350, 2002; F2016L00400; F2019L01027
r 101.370	ad No 349, 2001 rep No 77, 2011 ad F2016L00400
Division 101.F.5	
Division 101.F.5 heading.....	am F2019L01027
Division 101.F.5	ad F2016L00400
r 101.371	ad F2016L00400 rs F2019L01027
r 101.372	ad F2016L00400 rs F2019L01027
r 101.373	ad F2016L00400
r 101.374	ad F2016L00400
Subpart 101.FA	
Subpart 101.FA	ad F2019L01027
Division 101.FA.1	
r 101.374A.....	ad F2019L01027
Division 101.FA.2	
r 101.374B.....	ad F2019L01027
r 101.374C.....	ad F2019L01027
Division 101.FA.3	
r 101.374D.....	ad F2019L01027
r 101.374E.....	ad F2019L01027
r 101.374F	ad F2019L01027
r 101.374G.....	ad F2019L01027
r 101.374H.....	ad F2019L01027
r 101.374J.....	ad F2019L01027
Subpart 101.G	
Subpart G heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.G heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.375	ad No 349, 2001 am F2019L01027
r 101.380	ad No 349, 2001 am F2019L01027
r 101.385	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
r 101.390	ad No 349, 2001 am No 349, 2002
r 101.395	ad No 349, 2001

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 349, 2002
r 101.400	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013
r 101.405	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002
r 101.410	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400
Subpart 101.H	
Subpart H heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.H heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.415	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 274, 2013
r 101.420	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.425	ad No 349, 2001
	am F2019L01027
r 101.430	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 172, 2007; F2016L00400
r 101.435	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013
r 101.440	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013
r 101.445	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; F2016L00400
r 101.450	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002
r 101.455	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013
r 101.460	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002
r 101.465	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002
r 101.470	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002
Subpart 101.I	
Subpart I heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 101.I heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 101.475	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.480	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.485	ad No 349, 2001
r 101.490	ad No 349, 2001

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013
r 101.495	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002
r 101.500	ad No 349, 2001
	am No 349, 2002; No 274, 2013; F2016L00400
Part 103	
Part 103	ad No 204, 2000
	rs <u>F2019L01621</u>
Subpart 103.A	
r 103.005	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.010	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.015	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.020	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
Subpart 103.B	
r 103.025	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.030	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.035	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
Subpart 103.C	
r 103.040	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
Subpart 103.D	
r 103.045	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.050	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.055	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.060	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.065	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.070	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.075	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.080	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.085	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
Subpart 103.K	
r 103.090	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.095	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
Subpart 103.M	
r 103.100	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.105	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.110	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.115	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.120	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 103.125	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 103.Z	
r 103.130	ad F2019L01621
Part 105	
Part 105	ad No 204, 2000 rs F2019L01621
Subpart 105.A	
r 105.005	ad F2019L01621
r 105.010	ad F2019L01621
r 105.015	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 105.C	
Division 105.C.1	
r 105.020	ad F2019L01621
r 105.025	ad F2019L01621
Division 105.C.4	
r 105.045	ad F2019L01621
r 105.050	ad F2019L01621
Division 105.C.5	
r 105.055	ad F2019L01621
r 105.060	ad F2019L01621
Division 105.C.6	
r 105.065	ad F2019L01621
r 105.070	ad F2019L01621
r 105.075	ad F2019L01621
r 105.080	ad F2019L01621
r 105.085	ad F2019L01621
r 105.090	ad F2019L01621
r 105.095	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 105.D	
r 105.100	ad F2019L01621
r 105.105	ad F2019L01621
r 105.110	ad F2019L01621
r 105.115	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 105.G	
r 105.120	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 105.J	
r 105.125	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 105.K	
r 105.130	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 105.N	
r 105.135	ad F2019L01621

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 105.140	ad F2019L01621
r 105.145	ad F2019L01621
r 105.150	ad F2019L01621
r 105.155	ad F2019L01621
Part 115	
Part 115	ad No 204, 2000
Part 117	
Part 117	ad No 222, 2013
r 117.005	ad No 222, 2013
r 117.010	ad No 222, 2013
r 117.015	ad No 222, 2013
	am F2016L00400
Part 119	
Part 119	ad No 204, 2000
	rs F2018L01787
Subpart 119.A	
r 119.005	ad F2018L01787
r 119.010	ad F2018L01787
r 119.015	ad F2018L01787
r 119.020	ad F2018L01787
r 119.025	ad F2018L01787
r 119.030	ad F2018L01787
r 119.035	ad F2018L01787
r 119.040	ad F2018L01787
r 119.045	ad F2018L01787
r 119.050	ad F2018L01787
r 119.055	ad F2018L01787
r 119.060	ad F2018L01787
Subpart 119.B	
r 119.065	ad F2018L01787
r 119.070	ad F2018L01787
r 119.075	ad F2018L01787
r 119.080	ad F2018L01787
Subpart 119.C	
r 119.085	ad F2018L01787
r 119.090	ad F2018L01787
r 119.095	ad F2018L01787
r 119.100	ad F2018L01787
r 119.105	ad F2018L01787

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 119.D	
r 119.110	ad F2018L01787
r 119.115	ad F2018L01787
r 119.120	ad F2018L01787
r 119.125	ad F2018L01787
r 119.130	ad F2018L01787
r 119.135	ad F2018L01787
r 119.140	ad F2018L01787
r 119.145	ad F2018L01787
r 119.150	ad F2018L01787
r 119.155	ad F2018L01787
r 119.160	ad F2018L01787
r 119.165	ad F2018L01787
Subpart 119.E	
r 119.170	ad F2018L01787
r 119.175	ad F2018L01787
r 119.180	ad F2018L01787
r 119.185	ad F2018L01787
Subpart 119.F	
r 119.190	ad F2018L01787
r 119.195	ad F2018L01787
Subpart 119.H	
r 119.205	ad F2018L01787
r 119.210	ad F2018L01787
r 119.215	ad F2018L01787
r 119.220	ad F2018L01787
Subpart 119.J	
r 119.225	ad F2018L01787
r 119.230	ad F2018L01787
r 119.235	ad F2018L01787
r 119.240	ad F2018L01787
r 119.245	ad F2018L01787
r 119.250	ad F2018L01787
Subpart 119.K	
r 119.255	ad F2018L01787
r 119.260	ad F2018L01787
Part 121	
Part 121	ad No 204, 2000
	rs F2018L01784

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 121.A	
r 121.005	ad F2018L01784
r 121.010	ad F2018L01784
r 121.015	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.C	
Division 121.C.1	
r 121.020	ad F2018L01784
r 121.025	ad F2018L01784
r 121.030	ad F2018L01784
r 121.035	ad F2018L01784
r 121.040	ad F2018L01784
r 121.045	ad F2018L01784
r 121.050	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.C.2	
r 121.055	ad F2018L01784
r 121.060	ad F2018L01784
r 121.065	ad F2018L01784
r 121.070	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.C.3	
r 121.075	ad F2018L01784
r 121.080	ad F2018L01784
r 121.085	ad F2018L01784
r 121.090	ad F2018L01784
r 121.095	ad F2018L01784
r 121.100	ad F2018L01784
r 121.105	ad F2018L01784
r 121.110	ad F2018L01784
r 121.115	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.C.4	
r 121.120	ad F2018L01784
r 121.125	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.C.5	
r 121.130	ad F2018L01784
r 121.135	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.C.6	
r 121.140	ad F2018L01784
r 121.145	ad F2018L01784
r 121.150	ad F2018L01784
r 121.155	ad F2018L01784

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 121.D	
Division 121.D.1	
r 121.160	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.2	
r 121.165	ad F2018L01784
r 121.170	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.3	
r 121.175	ad F2018L01784
r 121.180	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.4	
r 121.185	ad F2018L01784
r 121.190	ad F2018L01784
r 121.195	ad F2018L01784
r 121.200	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.5	
r 121.205	ad F2018L01784
r 121.210	ad F2018L01784
r 121.215	ad F2018L01784
r 121.220	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.6	
r 121.225	ad F2018L01784
r 121.230	ad F2018L01784
r 121.235	ad F2018L01784
r 121.240	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.7	
r 121.245	ad F2018L01784
r 121.250	as F2018L01784
r 121.255	ad F2018L01784
r 121.260	ad F2018L01784
r 121.265	ad F2018L01784
r 121.270	ad F2018L01784
r 121.275	ad F2018L01784
r 121.280	ad F2018L01784
r 121.285	ad F2018L01784
r 121.290	ad F2018L01784
r 121.295	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.8	
r 121.300	ad F2018L01784
r 121.305	ad F2018L01784
r 121.310	ad F2018L01784

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 121.315	ad F2018L01784
r 121.320	ad F2018L01784
r 121.325	ad F2018L01784
r 121.330	ad F2018L01784
r 121.335	ad F2018L01784
r 121.340	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.D.9	
r 121.345	ad F2018L01784
r 121.350	ad F2018L01784
r 121.355	ad F2018L01784
r 121.360	ad F2018L01784
r 121.365	ad F2018L01784
r 121.370	ad F2018L01784
r 121.375	ad F2018L01784
r 121.380	ad F2018L01784
r 121.385	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.F	
r 121.390	ad F2018L01784
r 121.395	ad F2018L01784
r 121.400	ad F2018L01784
r 121.405	ad F2018L01784
r 121.410	ad F2018L01784
r 121.415	ad F2018L01784
r 121.420	ad F2018L01784
r 121.425	ad F2018L01784
r 121.430	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.J	
r 121.435	ad F2018L01784
r 121.440	ad F2018L01784
r 121.445	ad F2018L01784
r 121.450	ad F2018L01784
r 121.455	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.K	
r 121.460	ad F2018L01784
r 121.465	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.N	
Division 121.N.1	
r 121.470	ad F2018L01784
r 121.475	ad F2018L01784
r 121.480	ad F2018L01784

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 121.485	ad F2018L01784
r 121.490	ad F2018L01784
r 121.495	ad F2018L01784
r 121.500	ad F2018L01784
r 121.505	ad F2018L01784
r 121.510	ad F2018L01784
r 121.515	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.N.2	
r 121.520	ad F2018L01784
r 121.525	ad F2018L01784
r 121.530	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.N.3	
r 121.535	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.N.4	
r 121.540	ad F2018L01784
r 121.545	ad F2018L01784
r 121.550	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.N.5	
r 121.555	ad F2018L01784
r 121.560	ad F2018L01784
r 121.565	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.N.6	
r 121.570	ad F2018L01784
r 121.575	ad F2018L01784
r 121.580	ad F2018L01784
r 121.585	ad F2018L01784
r 121.590	ad F2018L01784
r 121.595	ad F2018L01784
r 121.600	ad F2018L01784
r 121.605	ad F2018L01784
r 121.610	ad F2018L01784
r 121.615	ad F2018L01784
r 121.620	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.P	
Division 121.P.1	
r 121.625	ad F2018L01784
r 121.630	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.P.2	
r 121.635	ad F2018L01784
r 121.640	ad F2018L01784

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 121.645	ad F2018L01784
r 121.650	ad F2018L01784
r 121.655	ad F2018L01784
r 121.660	ad F2018L01784
r 121.665	ad F2018L01784
r 121.670	ad F2018L01784
r 121.675	ad F2018L01784
r 121.680	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.P.3	
r 121.685	ad F2018L01784
r 121.690	ad F2018L01784
r 121.695	ad F2018L01784
r 121.700	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.P.4	
r 121.705	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.P.5	
r 121.710	ad F2018L01784
r 121.715	ad F2018L01784
r 121.720	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.P.6	
r 121.725	ad F2018L01784
r 121.730	ad F2018L01784
r 121.735	ad F2018L01784
Division 121.P.7	
r 121.740	ad F2018L01784
r 121.745	ad F2018L01784
r 121.750	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.V	
r 121.755	ad F2018L01784
Subpart 121.Z	
r 121.760	ad F2018L01784
r 121.765	ad F2018L01784
r 121.770	ad F2018L01784
r 121.775	ad F2018L01784
r 121.780	ad F2018L01784
Part 129	
Part 129	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 247, 2015
Subpart 129.A	
r 129.005	ad No 247, 2015

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 129.020	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.025	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.030	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.035	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.040	ad No 247, 2015
Subpart 129.B	
r 129.045	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.050	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.055	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.060	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.065	ad No 247, 2015
Subpart 129.C	
r 129.070	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.075	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.080	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.085	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.090	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.095	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.100	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.105	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.110	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.115	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.120	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.125	ad No 247, 2015
Subpart 129.M	
r 129.200	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.205	ad No 247, 2015
Subpart 129.N	
r 129.250	ad No 247, 2015
r 129.255	ad No 247, 2015
Part 131	
Subpart 131.A	
r 131.005	ad F2019L01621
r 131.010	ad F2019L01621
r 131.015	ad F2019L01621
r 131.020	ad F2019L01621
r 131.025	ad F2019L01621
r 131.030	ad F2019L01621
r 131.035	ad F2019L01621
r 131.040	ad F2019L01621

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 131.045	ad F2019L01621
r 131.050	ad F2019L01621
r 131.055	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.B	
Division 131.B.1	
r 131.060	ad F2019L01621
r 131.065	ad F2019L01621
r 131.070	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.B.2	
r 131.075	ad F2019L01621
r 131.080	ad F2019L01621
r 131.085	ad F2019L01621
r 131.090	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.B.3	
r 131.095	ad F2019L01621
r 131.100	ad F2019L01621
r 131.105	ad F2019L01621
r 131.110	ad F2019L01621
r 131.115	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.B.4	
r 131.120	ad F2019L01621
r 131.125	ad F2019L01621
r 131.130	ad F2019L01621
r 131.135	ad F2019L01621
r 131.140	ad F2019L01621
r 131.145	ad F2019L01621
r 131.150	ad F2019L01621
r 131.155	ad F2019L01621
r 131.160	ad F2019L01621
r 131.165	ad F2019L01621
r 131.170	ad F2019L01621
r 131.175	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.B.5	
r 131.180	ad F2019L01621
r 131.185	ad F2019L01621
r 131.190	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.B.6	
r 131.195	ad F2019L01621
r 131.200	ad F2019L01621
r 131.205	ad F2019L01621

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 131.210	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.B.7	
r 131.215	ad F2019L01621
r 131.220	ad F2019L01621
r 131.225	ad F2019L01621
r 131.230	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.B.8	
r 131.235	ad F2019L01621
r 131.240	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.C	
Division 131.C.1	
r 131.245	ad F2019L01621
r 131.250	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.C.2	
r 131.255	ad F2019L01621
r 131.260	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.C.3	
r 131.265	ad F2019L01621
r 131.270	ad F2019L01621
r 131.275	ad F2019L01621
r 131.280	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.C.4	
r 131.285	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.C.5	
r 131.290	ad F2019L01621
r 131.295	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.C.6	
r 131.300	ad F2019L01621
r 131.305	ad F2019L01621
r 131.310	ad F2019L01621
r 131.315	ad F2019L01621
r 131.320	ad F2019L01621
r 131.325	ad F2019L01621
r 131.330	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.D	
Division 131.D.2	
r 131.340	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.D.3	
r 131.345	ad F2019L01621
r 131.350	ad F2019L01621

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 131.D.4	
r 131.355	ad F2019L01621
r 131.360	ad F2019L01621
r 131.365	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.D.5	
r 131.370	ad F2019L01621
r 131.375	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.D.6	
r 131.380	ad F2019L01621
r 131.385	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.D.7	
r 131.390	ad F2019L01621
r 131.395	ad F2019L01621
r 131.400	ad F2019L01621
r 131.405	ad F2019L01621
r 131.410	ad F2019L01621
r 131.415	ad F2019L01621
r 131.420	ad F2019L01621
r 131.425	ad F2019L01621
r 131.430	ad F2019L01621
Division 131.D.8	
r 131.435	ad F2019L01621
r 131.440	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.F	
r 131.445	ad F2019L01621
r 131.450	ad F2019L01621
r 131.455	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.K	
r 131.460	ad F2019L01621
r 131.465	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.N	
r 131.565	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.P	
Division 131.P.1	
r 131.570	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.R	
r 131.580	ad F2019L01621
r 131.585	ad F2019L01621
Subpart 131.Z	
r 131.685	ad F2019L01621

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 131.690	ad F2019L01621
r 131.695	ad F2019L01621
r 131.700	ad F2019L01621
r 131.705	ad F2019L01621
r 131.710	ad F2019L01621
Part 132	
Part 132	ad F2016L01655
Subpart 132.A	
r 132.005	ad F2016L01655
r 132.010	ad F2016L01655
r 132.015	ad F2016L01655
r 132.020	ad F2016L01655
r 132.025	ad F2016L01655
r 132.030	ad F2016L01655
r 132.035	ad F2016L01655
r 132.040	ad F2016L01655
r 132.045	ad F2016L01655
Subpart 132.B	
r 132.050	ad F2016L01655
r 132.055	ad F2016L01655
r 132.060	ad F2016L01655
r 132.065	ad F2016L01655
r 132.070	ad F2016L01655
r 132.075	ad F2016L01655
r 132.080	ad F2016L01655
r 132.085	ad F2016L01655
Subpart 132.C	
Division 132.C.1	
r 132.090	ad F2016L01655
r 132.095	ad F2016L01655
r 132.100	ad F2016L01655
r 132.105	ad F2016L01655
r 132.110	ad F2016L01655
r 132.115	ad F2016L01655
r 132.120	ad F2016L01655
r 132.125	ad F2016L01655
r 132.130	ad F2016L01655
r 132.135	ad F2016L01655
r 132.140	ad F2016L01655

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 132.C.2	
r 132.145	ad F2016L01655
r 132.150	ad F2016L01655
r 132.155	ad F2016L01655
r 132.160	ad F2016L01655
r 132.165	ad F2016L01655
r 132.170	ad F2016L01655
Subpart 132.D	
Division 132.D.1	
r 132.175	ad F2016L01655
r 132.180	ad F2016L01655
r 132.185	ad F2016L01655
r 132.190	ad F2016L01655
Division 132.D.2	
r 132.195	ad F2016L01655
r 132.200	ad F2016L01655
r 132.205	ad F2016L01655
r 132.210	ad F2016L01655
r 132.215	ad F2016L01655
r 132.220	ad F2016L01655
Division 132.D.3	
r 132.225	ad F2016L01655
r 132.230	ad F2016L01655
r 132.235	ad F2016L01655
Subpart 132.M	
Subpart 132.M	ad F2016L01655
Part 133	
Part 133	ad No 204, 2000 rs F2018L01788
Subpart 133.A	
r 133.005	ad F2018L01788
r 133.010	ad F2018L01788
r 133.015	ad F2018L01788
r 133.020	ad F2018L01788
Subpart 133.C	
Division 133.C.1	
r 133.025	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.C.2	
r 133.030	ad F2018L01788
r 133.035	ad F2018L01788

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 133.040	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.C.3	
r 133.045	ad F2018L01788
r 133.050	ad F2018L01788
r 133.055	ad F2018L01788
r 133.060	ad F2018L01788
r 133.065	ad F2018L01788
r 133.070	ad F2018L01788
r 133.075	ad F2018L01788
r 133.080	ad F2018L01788
r 133.085	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.C.4	
r 133.090	ad F2018L01788
r 133.095	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.C.5	
r 133.100	ad F2018L01788
r 133.105	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.C.6	
r 133.110	ad F2018L01788
r 133.115	ad F2018L01788
r 133.120	ad F2018L01788
Subpart 133.D	
Division 133.D.1	
r 133.125	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.2	
r 133.130	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.3	
r 133.135	ad F2018L01788
r 133.140	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.4	
r 133.145	ad F2018L01788
r 133.150	ad F2018L01788
r 133.155	ad F2018L01788
r 133.160	ad F2018L01788
r 133.165	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.5	
r 133.170	ad F2018L01788
r 133.175	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.6	
r 133.180	ad F2018L01788

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 133.185	ad F2018L01788
r 133.190	ad F2018L01788
r 133.195	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.7	
r 133.200	ad F2018L01788
r 133.205	ad F2018L01788
r 133.210	ad F2018L01788
r 133.215	ad F2018L01788
r 133.220	ad F2018L01788
r 133.225	ad F2018L01788
r 133.230	ad F2018L01788
r 133.235	ad F2018L01788
r 133.240	ad F2018L01788
r 133.245	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.8	
r 133.250	ad F2018L01788
r 133.255	ad F2018L01788
r 133.260	ad F2018L01788
r 133.265	ad F2018L01788
r 133.270	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.D.9	
r 133.275	ad F2018L01788
r 133.280	ad F2018L01788
r 133.285	ad F2018L01788
r 133.290	ad F2018L01788
r 133.295	ad F2018L01788
r 133.300	ad F2018L01788
Subpart 133.F	
r 133.305	ad F2018L01788
r 133.310	ad F2018L01788
r 133.315	ad F2018L01788
r 133.320	ad F2018L01788
r 133.325	ad F2018L01788
r 133.330	ad F2018L01788
r 133.335	ad F2018L01788
r 133.340	ad F2018L01788
Subpart 133.J	
r 133.345	ad F2018L01788
r 133.350	ad F2018L01788
r 133.355	ad F2018L01788

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 133.K	
r 133.360	ad F2018L01788
r 133.365	ad F2018L01788
Subpart 133.N	
Division 133.N.1	
r 133.370	ad F2018L01788
r 133.375	ad F2018L01788
r 133.380	ad F2018L01788
r 133.385	ad F2018L01788
r 133.390	ad F2018L01788
r 133.395	ad F2018L01788
r 133.400	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.N.3	
r 133.410	ad F2018L01788
r 133.415	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.N.4	
r 133.420	ad F2018L01788
Subpart 133.P	
Division 133.P.1	
r 133.425	ad F2018L01788
r 133.430	ad F2018L01788
r 133.435	ad F2018L01788
r 133.440	ad F2018L01788
r 133.445	ad F2018L01788
r 133.450	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.P.2	
r 133.455	ad F2018L01788
r 133.460	ad F2018L01788
r 133.465	ad F2018L01788
Division 133.P.3	
r 133.470	ad F2018L01788
r 133.475	ad F2018L01788
Part 135	
Part 135	rs F2018L01782
Subpart 135.A	
r 135.005	ad F2018L01782
r 135.010	ad F2018L01782
r 135.015	ad F2018L01782
r 135.020	ad F2018L01782
r 135.025	ad F2018L01782

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 135.C	
Division 135.C.1	
r 135.030	ad F2018L01782
r 135.035	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.C.2	
r 135.040	ad F2018L01782
r 135.045	ad F2018L01782
r 135.050	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.C.3	
r 135.055	ad F2018L01782
r 135.060	ad F2018L01782
r 135.065	ad F2018L01782
r 135.070	ad F2018L01782
r 135.075	ad F2018L01782
r 135.080	ad F2018L01782
r 135.085	ad F2018L01782
r 135.090	ad F2018L01782
r 135.095	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.C.4	
r 135.100	ad F2018L01782
r 135.105	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.C.5	
r 135.110	ad F2018L01782
r 135.115	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.C.6	
r 135.120	ad F2018L01782
r 135.125	ad F2018L01782
r 135.130	ad F2018L01782
Subpart 135.D	
Division 135.D.1	
r 135.135	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.2	
r 135.140	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.3	
r 135.145	ad F2018L01782
r 135.150	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.4	
r 135.155	ad F2018L01782
r 135.160	ad F2018L01782
r 135.165	ad F2018L01782

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 135.170	ad F2018L01782
r 135.175	ad F2018L01782
r 135.180	ad F2018L01782
r 135.185	ad F2018L01782
r 135.190	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.5	
r 135.195	ad F2018L01782
r 135.200	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.6	
r 135.205	ad F2018L01782
r 135.210	ad F2018L01782
r 135.215	ad F2018L01782
r 135.220	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.7	
r 135.225	ad F2018L01782
r 135.230	ad F2018L01782
r 135.235	ad F2018L01782
r 135.240	ad F2018L01782
r 135.245	ad F2018L01782
r 135.250	ad F2018L01782
r 135.255	ad F2018L01782
r 135.260	ad F2018L01782
r 135.265	ad F2018L01782
r 135.270	ad F2018L01782
r 135.275	ad F2018L01782
r 135.280	ad F2018L01782
r 135.285	ad F2018L01782
r 135.290	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.8	
r 135.295	ad F2018L01782
r 135.300	ad F2018L01782
r 135.305	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.D.9	
r 135.310	ad F2018L01782
r 135.315	ad F2018L01782
r 135.320	ad F2018L01782
r 135.325	ad F2018L01782
r 135.330	ad F2018L01782
r 135.335	ad F2018L01782

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 135.F	
r 135.340	ad F2018L01782
r 135.345	ad F2018L01782
r 135.350	ad F2018L01782
Subpart 135.J	
r 135.355	ad F2018L01782
r 135.360	ad F2018L01782
r 135.365	ad F2018L01782
Subpart 135.K	
r 135.370	ad F2018L01782
r 135.375	ad F2018L01782
Subpart 135.N	
Division 135.N.1	
r 135.380	ad F2018L01782
r 135.385	ad F2018L01782
r 135.390	ad F2018L01782
r 135.395	ad F2018L01782
r 135.400	ad F2018L01782
r 135.405	ad F2018L01782
r 135.410	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.N.2	
r 135.415	ad F2018L01782
r 135.420	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.N.3	
r 135.425	ad F2018L01782
r 135.430	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.N.4	
r 135.435	ad F2018L01782
Subpart 135.P	
Division 135.P.2	
r 135.445	ad F2018L01782
r 135.450	ad F2018L01782
r 135.455	ad F2018L01782
Division 135.P.3	
r 135.460	ad F2018L01782
r 135.465	ad F2018L01782
Part 137	
Part 137	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 41, 2007 am No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 137.A	
r 137.005	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.010	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.B	
r 137.015	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.020	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.025	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.030	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.C	
r 137.035	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.040	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.045	ad No 41, 2007
	am No 77, 2011
r 137.050	ad No 41, 2007
	am No 77, 2011
r 137.055	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.060	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.065	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.070	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.075	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.080	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.085	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.090	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.D	
r 137.095	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.100	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.105	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.110	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.115	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.120	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.125	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.130	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.135	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.140	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.145	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.150	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.155	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.160	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.165	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.170	ad No 41, 2007

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 137.175	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.E	
Subpart 137.E	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.H	
r 137.180	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.185	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.J	
r 137.190	ad No 41, 2007
	am No 274, 2013
r 137.195	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.K	
r 137.200	ad No 41, 2007
	am No 188, 2013
r 137.210	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.215	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.220	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.225	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.M	
r 137.230	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.N	
r 137.235	ad No 41, 2007
	rs No 5, 2013
r 137.240	ad No 41, 2007
	am No 5, 2013
Subpart 137.P	
r 137.245	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.250	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.255	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.260	ad No 41, 2007
Subpart 137.Q	
r 137.265	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.270	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.275	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.280	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.285	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.290	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.295	ad No 41, 2007
r 137.300	ad No 41, 2007
Part 138	
Part 138	ad No 204, 2000

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs F2018L01789
Subpart 138.A	
r 138.005	ad F2018L01789
r 138.010	ad F2018L01789
r 138.015	ad F2018L01789
r 138.020	ad F2018L01789
r 138.025	ad F2018L01789
Subpart 138.B	
Division 138.B.1	
r 138.030	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.2	
r 138.035	ad F2018L01789
r 138.040	ad F2018L01789
r 138.045	ad F2018L01789
r 138.050	ad F2018L01789
r 138.055	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.3	
r 138.060	ad F2018L01789
r 138.065	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.4	
r 138.070	ad F2018L01789
r 138.075	ad F2018L01789
r 138.080	ad F2018L01789
r 138.085	ad F2018L01789
r 138.090	ad F2018L01789
r 138.095	ad F2018L01789
r 138.100	ad F2018L01789
r 138.105	ad F2018L01789
r 138.110	ad F2018L01789
r 138.115	ad F2018L01789
r 138.120	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.5	
r 138.125	ad F2018L01789
r 138.130	ad F2018L01789
r 138.135	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.6	
r 138.140	ad F2018L01789
r 138.145	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.7	
r 138.150	ad F2018L01789

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 138.B.8	
r 138.155	ad F2018L01789
r 138.160	ad F2018L01789
r 138.165	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.9	
r 138.170	ad F2018L01789
r 138.175	ad F2018L01789
r 138.180	ad F2018L01789
r 138.185	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.B.10	
r 138.190	ad F2018L01789
r 138.195	ad F2018L01789
r 138.200	ad F2018L01789
Subpart 138.C	
Division 138.C.1	
r 138.205	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.C.2	
r 138.210	ad F2018L01789
r 138.215	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.C.3	
r 138.220	ad F2018L01789
r 138.225	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.C.4	
r 138.230	ad F2018L01789
r 138.235	ad F2018L01789
Subpart 138.D	
Division 138.D.2	
r 138.265	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.3	
r 138.270	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.4	
r 138.275	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.5	
r 138.280	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.6	
r 138.285	ad F2018L01789
r 138.290	ad F2018L01789
r 138.295	ad F2018L01789
r 138.300	ad F2018L01789

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 138.D.7	
r 138.305	ad F2018L01789
r 138.310	ad F2018L01789
r 138.315	ad F2018L01789
r 138.320	ad F2018L01789
r 138.325	ad F2018L01789
r 138.330	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.8	
r 138.335	ad F2018L01789
r 138.340	ad F2018L01789
r 138.345	ad F2018L01789
r 138.350	ad F2018L01789
r 138.355	ad F2018L01789
r 138.360	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.9	
r 138.370	ad F2018L01789
r 138.375	ad F2018L01789
r 138.380	ad F2018L01789
r 138.385	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.10	
r 138.390	ad F2018L01789
r 138.395	ad F2018L01789
r 138.400	ad F2018L01789
r 138.405	ad F2018L01789
r 138.410	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.11	
r 138.415	ad F2018L01789
r 138.420	ad F2018L01789
r 138.425	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.D.12	
r 138.430	ad F2018L01789
Subpart 138.F	
r 138.435	ad F2018L01789
r 138.440	ad F2018L01789
r 138.445	ad F2018L01789
Subpart 138.J	
r 138.450	ad F2018L01789
r 138.455	ad F2018L01789
r 138.460	ad F2018L01789

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 138.K	
r 138.465	ad F2018L01789
r 138.470	ad F2018L01789
Subpart 138.N	
Division 138.N.1	
r 138.475	ad F2018L01789
r 138.480	ad F2018L01789
r 138.485	ad F2018L01789
r 138.490	ad F2018L01789
r 138.495	ad F2018L01789
r 138.500	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.N.2	
r 138.505	ad F2018L01789
r 138.510	ad F2018L01789
r 138.515	ad F2018L01789
r 138.520	ad F2018L01789
r 138.525	ad F2018L01789
r 138.530	ad F2018L01789
Subpart 138.P	
Division 138.P.1	
r 138.535	ad F2018L01789
r 138.540	ad F2018L01789
r 138.545	ad F2018L01789
r 138.550	ad F2018L01789
r 138.555	ad F2018L01789
r 138.560	ad F2018L01789
r 138.565	ad F2018L01789
r 138.570	ad F2018L01789
Division 138.P.2	
r 138.575	ad F2018L01789
r 138.580	ad F2018L01789
r 138.585	ad F2018L01789
r 138.590	ad F2018L01789
r 138.595	ad F2018L01789
r 138.600	ad F2018L01789
Part 139	
Part 139 heading.....	rs No 58, 2003
Part 139	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 167, 2002
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 275, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 139.A	
Subpart 139.A.....	rs No 58, 2003; F2019L00176
r 139.000	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 58, 2003
	am No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 139.001	ad F2019L00176
r 139.005	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.010	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.015	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Subpart 139.B	
Subpart 139.B.....	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.020	ad No 58, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
	ad F2019L00176
r 139.025	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.030	ad No 58, 2003
	rs No 265, 2011; F2019L00176
r 139.035	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.036	ad No 58, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
Division 139.B.1 heading	rep F2019L00176
r 139.040	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 265, 2011
	rs F2019L00176
Subpart 139.C	
Subpart 139.C.....	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.C.1	
r 139.045	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.050	ad No 58, 2003

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 77, 2011
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.055	ad No 58, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
	ad F2019L00176
	am F2020L00913
r 139.060	ad No 58, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
	ad F2019L00176
Division 139.C.2	
r 139.065	ad No 58, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
	ad F2019L00176
r 139.070	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.C.3	
r 139.075	ad No 58, 2003
	rep No 77, 2011
	ad F2019L00176
r 139.080	ad No 58, 2003
	rep No 80, 2013
	ad F2019L00176
r 139.085	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.B.2 heading	rep F2019L00176
r 139.090	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.C.4	
r 139.095	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.100	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.105	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.C.5	
r 139.110	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.115	ad No 58, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.B.3 heading	rep F2019L00176
r 139.120	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.C.6	
r 139.125	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.130	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.C.7	
r 139.135	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.140	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.145	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Subpart 139.D	
Subpart 139.D.....	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.D.1	
r 139.150	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.D.2	
r 139.155	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.160	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Subpart 139.E	
Subpart 139.E.....	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.E.1	
r 139.165	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.170	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
Division 139.E.2	
r 139.175	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176
r 139.180	ad No 58, 2003
	rs F2019L00176

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 139.185	ad No 58, 2003 am No 77, 2011 rs F2019L00176
r 139.190	ad No 58, 2003 am No 345, 2004 rep F2019L00176
r 139.195	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.200	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.205	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.210	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.215	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.220	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.225	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.230	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.235	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.240	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.245	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.250	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
Division 139.B.4.....	ad No 265, 2011 rep F2019L00176
r 139.251	ad No 265, 2011 rep F2019L00176
r 139.252	ad No 265, 2011 rep F2019L00176
r 139.254	ad No 265, 2011 rep F2019L00176
r 139.255	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 139.260	ad No 58, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 265, 2011 rep F2019L00176
r 139.265	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.270	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.275	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.280	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.285	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.290	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.295	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.300	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.305	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.310	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.315	ad No 58, 2003 am No 345, 2004 rep F2019L00176
r 139.320	ad No 58, 2003 am No 77, 2011 rep F2019L00176
r 139.325	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.330	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.335	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.340	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.345	ad No 58, 2003 am No 345, 2004 rep F2019L00176

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 139.350	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.355	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.360	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.365	ad No 58, 2003 am No 274, 2013 rep F2019L00176
r 139.370	ad No 58, 2003 am No 274, 2013 rep F2019L00176
Subpart 139.F	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.375	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.380	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.385	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.390	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.395	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.400	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.405	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.410	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.415	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.420	ad No 58, 2003 am No 77, 2011 rep F2019L00176
r 139.425	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
r 139.430	ad No 58, 2003 am No 77, 2011 rep F2019L00176

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 139.435	ad No 58, 2003 rep F2019L00176
Subpart 139.H	
Subpart H heading	rep No 75, 2003
Subpart H	ad No 167, 2002
Subpart 139.H heading	ad No 75, 2003 rs No 77, 2011
Division 139.H.1	
Division 1 heading	rep No 75, 2003
Division 139.H.1 heading	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.700	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
r 139.705	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003
r 139.710	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.711	ad No 75, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 139.712	ad No 75, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 323, 2005; No 80, 2013; F2016L00170
r 139.712A	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.712B	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.712C	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.712D	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.712E	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.712F	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.712G	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.712H	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 139.715	ad No 167, 2002
Division 2	rep No 75, 2003
r 139.720	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 75, 2003
r 139.725	ad No 167, 2002

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 75, 2003
r 139.730	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 75, 2003
r 139.735	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 75, 2003
r 139.740	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 75, 2003
r 139.745	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 75, 2003
Division 139.H.3	
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 75, 2003
Division 139.H.3 heading.....	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.750	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.755	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 75, 2003
	am F2016L00170
r 139.760	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.765	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.770	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 139.771	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.772	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.773	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.775	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 139.780	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.785	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.795	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.800	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.805	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.810	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.815	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.820	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 5, 2013
r 139.825	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.830	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.835	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.840	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.845	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.850	ad No 167, 2002

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 139.855	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.860	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.865	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.870	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.875	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.880	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.885	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.890	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.895	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.900	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.905	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.910	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
Division 139.H.4	
Division 4 heading.....	rep No 75, 2003
Division 139.H.4 heading.....	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.915	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 345, 2004
Division 139.H.5	
Division 5 heading.....	rep No 75, 2003
Division 139.H.5 heading.....	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.920	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.925	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 185, 2006; No 77, 2011
r 139.930	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 139.935	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 139.940	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 139.945	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 139.950	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 139.955	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 139.960	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 139.965	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 139.970	ad No 167, 2002 am No 77, 2011
r 139.975	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 139.980	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 139.985	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 139.990	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 139.995	ad No 167, 2002 am No 77, 2011
r 139.1000	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 139.1005	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004
r 139.1010	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004
r 139.1015	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.1020	ad No 167, 2002
r 139.1022	ad No 75, 2003
r 139.1025	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
Part 141	
Part 141	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
Subpart 141.A	
r 141.005	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.010	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.015	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
r 141.020	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 141.025	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 141.030	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 141.035	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 141.040	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.045	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 141.050	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 141.B	
r 141.055	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 141.060	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 141.065	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 141.070	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 141.075	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 141.C	
r 141.080	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 141.085	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 141.090	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 141.095	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 141.100	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
Subpart 141.D	
r 141.105	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 141.110	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.115	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.120	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014; F2017L00697
r 141.125	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 141.130	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 141.135	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 125, 2014
r 141.140	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 125, 2014

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 141.145	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
r 141.150	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
r 141.155	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 141.160	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
Subpart 141.E	
r 141.165	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.170	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 141.175	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.180	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.185	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.190	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.195	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.200	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
r 141.205	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.210	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
Subpart 141.F	rep No 125, 2014
r 141.215	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
r 141.220	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
Subpart 141.G	
Subpart 141.G.....	rs No 125, 2014
r 141.225	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 125, 2014
r 141.230	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
Subpart 141.H	
Subpart 141.H.....	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 141.I	
Subpart 141.I heading.....	am No 125, 2014
r 141.260	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 141.265	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 141.270	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
Subpart 141.J	
r 141.275	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.280	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 141.K	
Subpart 141.K heading	rs No 274, 2013
r 141.285	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.290	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.295	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.300	ad No 5, 2013
r 141.305	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 141.306	ad No 274, 2013
r 141.310	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014
r 141.315	ad No 274, 2013
Part 142	
Part 142 heading	am <u>F2020L01283</u>
Part 142	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
Subpart 142.A	
r 142.005	ad No 5, 2013 am <u>F2020L01283</u>
r 142.010	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.015	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; <u>F2020L01283</u>
r 142.020	ad No 5, 2013 am <u>F2020L01283</u>
r 142.025	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.030	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.035	ad No 5, 2013 ed C81 am <u>F2020L01283</u>
r 142.040	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 142.045	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.050	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.055	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.060	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 142.B	
Division 142.B.1	
r 142.065	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.070	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 142.075	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.080	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 142.085	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 142.090	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 274, 2013
r 142.095	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.100	ad No 5, 2013
Division 142.B.2	
r 142.105	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 142.110	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.115	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.120	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.125	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.130	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 142.C	
r 142.135	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 142.140	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 142.145	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.150	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.155	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 142.D	
r 142.160	ad No 5, 2013
	am F2020L01283
r 142.165	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.170	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.175	ad No 5, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 142.180	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.185	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.190	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; F2020L01283
r 142.195	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.200	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.205	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.210	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.215	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
Subpart 142.E	
r 142.220	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.225	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.230	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.235	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.240	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.245	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 142.F	
r 142.250	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.255	ad No 5, 2013
	am F2020L01283
Subpart 142.G	
r 142.260	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.265	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
Subpart 142.H	
r 142.270	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.275	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 142.I	
Subpart 142.I	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 142.J	
r 142.310	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.315	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 142.320	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
r 142.325	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.330	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.335	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 142.K	
r 142.340	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2020L01283
r 142.345	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.350	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013
Subpart 142.L	
r 142.355	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.360	ad No 5, 2013
Subpart 142.M	
r 142.365	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.370	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.375	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.380	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.385	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013
r 142.386	ad No 274, 2013
r 142.390	ad No 5, 2013
r 142.395	ad No 274, 2013
Part 143	
Part 143	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
Subpart 143.A	
Subpart A heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 143.A heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.000	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 143.005	ad No 167, 2002 rs No 75, 2003
r 143.010	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003; No 5, 2013
r 143.015	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.016	ad No 75, 2003
r 143.017	ad No 75, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 323, 2005; No 80, 2013; F2016L00170
r 143.017A	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 143.017B	ad No 75, 2003

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 345, 2004
r 143.017C.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 143.017D.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 143.017E.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 143.017F.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 143.017G.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 143.017H.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 143.B	
Subpart B heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 143.B heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.020.....	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 5, 2013
r 143.025.....	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 5, 2013
r 143.027.....	ad No 75, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
r 143.030.....	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.035.....	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 80, 2013
r 143.040.....	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.045.....	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.050.....	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 77, 2011
Subpart 143.C	
Subpart C heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 143.C heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
Division 143.C.1	
Division 1 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 143.C.1 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.055.....	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.060.....	ad No 167, 2002

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 143.C.2	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 143.C.2 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.065	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 143.070	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
Division 143.C.3	
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 143.C.3 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.075	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.080	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.085	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.090	ad No 167, 2002
Subpart 143.D	
Subpart D heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 143.D heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.095	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.100	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.105	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 5, 2013
Subpart 143.E	
Subpart E heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 143.E heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.110	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 5, 2013
Subpart 143.F	
Subpart F heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 143.F heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
Division 143.F.1	
Division 1 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 143.F.1 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.115	ad No 167, 2002
Division 143.F.2	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 143.F.2 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.118	ad No 77, 2011
r 143.120	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.125	ad No 167, 2002

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.130	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
	rs No 77, 2011
r 143.135	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.140	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.145	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 77, 2011
r 143.150	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.155	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.160	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.165	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.170	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.175	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 77, 2011
r 143.180	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 77, 2011
r 143.185	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.190	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.192	ad No 75, 2003
	reloc and renum No 77, 2011
r 143.195	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 143.F.3 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rep No 77, 2011
Division 143.F.3	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.200	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.205	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 345, 2004
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.210	ad No 167, 2002

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 77, 2011
Division 143.F.4	
Division 4 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 143.F.4 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 143.215	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.220	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.225	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 345, 2004
r 143.230	ad No 167, 2002
r 143.235	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 77, 2011
r 143.240	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 143.245 (prev r 143.192).....	reloc and renum No 77, 2011
Part 144	
Part 144	ad No 204, 2000
Part 145	
Part 145	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
Subpart 145.A	
r 145.005	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
r 145.010	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.015	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.020	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 145.B	
r 145.025	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.030	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.035	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.040	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.045	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 145.C	
r 145.050	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.055	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.060	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.065	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 145.D	
r 145.070	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.075	ad No 328, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 145.080	ad No 328, 2010
r 145.085	ad No 328, 2010
Part 146	ad No 204, 2010
	rep No 328, 2010
Part 147	
Part 147	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013
Subpart 147.A	
r 147.005	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.010	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 5, 2013; No 80, 2013
r 147.015	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.020	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 147.B	
r 147.025	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.030	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.035	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.040	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.045	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 147.C	
r 147.050	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.055	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.060	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.065	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 147.D	
r 147.070	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.075	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.080	ad No 328, 2010
r 147.085	ad No 328, 2010
Part 148	ad No 204, 2000
	rep No 240, 2003
Part 149	
Part 149	ad No 204, 2000
	rs F2018L01030
Subpart 149.A	
r 149.005	ad F2018L01030
r 149.010	ad F2018L01030
r 149.015	ad F2018L01030
r 149.020	ad F2018L01030

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 149.B	
r 149.060	ad F2018L01030
r 149.070	ad F2018L01030
r 149.075	ad F2018L01030
r 149.080	ad F2018L01030
r 149.085	ad F2018L01030
r 149.090	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.C	
r 149.110	ad F2018L01030
r 149.115	ad F2018L01030
r 149.120	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.D	
r 149.195	ad F2018L01030
r 149.200	ad F2018L01030
r 149.205	ad F2018L01030
r 149.210	ad F2018L01030
r 149.215	ad F2018L01030
r 149.220	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.E	
r 149.270	ad F2018L01030
r 149.275	ad F2018L01030
r 149.280	ad F2018L01030
r 149.285	ad F2018L01030
	am <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 149.290	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.F	
r 149.340	ad F2018L01030
r 149.345	ad F2018L01030
r 149.350	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.G	
r 149.400	ad F2018L01030
r 149.405	ad F2018L01030
r 149.410	ad F2018L01030
r 149.415	ad F2018L01030
r 149.425	ad F2018L01030
r 149.430	ad F2018L01030
r 149.435	ad F2018L01030
r 149.440	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.H	
r 149.490	ad F2018L01030

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 149.495	ad F2018L01030
r 149.500	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.J	
r 149.540	ad F2018L01030
r 149.550	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 149.K	
r 149.605	ad F2018L01030
r 149.610	ad F2018L01030
r 149.615	ad F2018L01030
r 149.620	ad F2018L01030
r 149.625	ad F2018L01030
r 149.630	ad F2018L01030
Part 171	
Part 171	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 167, 2002
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
Subpart 171.A	
Subpart A heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 171.A heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 171.000	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 171.005	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 75, 2003
r 171.010	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003; No 124, 2006; No 265, 2011; F2020L00913
r 171.012	ad No 75, 2003
r 171.015	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.017	ad No 75, 2003
	am No 345, 2004; No 323, 2005; No 80, 2013; F2016L00170
r 171.017A.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 171.017B.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 171.017C.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 171.017D.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 171.017E.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 171.017F	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 171.017G.....	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 171.017H.....	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 171.B	
Subpart B heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 171.B heading	ad No 345, 2004 rs No 77, 2011
r 171.020	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003; No 77, 2011
r 171.022 (prev r 171.165).....	reloc and renum No 77, 2011
r 171.025	ad No 167, 2002 am No 77, 2011
r 171.026	ad No 77, 2011
r 171.027	ad No 77, 2011
r 171.028	ad No 77, 2011
r 121.029	ad No 77, 2011
Subpart 171.C	
Subpart C heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 171.C heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 171.030	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.035	ad No 167, 2002 am No 124, 2006; No 77, 2011
r 171.040	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.045	ad No 167, 2002 rs No 75, 2003 rep No 124, 2006
r 171.050	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.055	ad No 167, 2002 am No 124, 2006
r 171.060	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 124, 2006
r 171.065	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.070	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.075	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.080	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.085	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.086	ad No 124, 2006

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 171.D	
Subpart D heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 171.D heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 171.090	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.095	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.100	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.105	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 75, 2003
r 171.110	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.115	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.120	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.125	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 124, 2006
r 171.130	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 124, 2006
r 171.135	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 124, 2006
r 171.140	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.145	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.150	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.155	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.160	ad No 167, 2002
Subpart 171.E	
Subpart E heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 171.E heading	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
r 171.165	ad No 167, 2002
	reloc and renum No 77, 2011
r 171.170	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 171.175	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 171.180	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 171.185	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 171.190	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 171.195	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 171.200	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 171.205	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 171.210	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 171.215	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 171.220	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004
r 171.225	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.230	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004
r 171.235	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.237	ad No 75, 2003
r 171.240	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 171.245	ad No 167, 2002
r 171.250	ad No 167, 2002 am No 124, 2006 rep No 77, 2011
r 171.255	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
Part 172	
Part 172	ad No 204, 2000 rs No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
Subpart 172.A	
Subpart A heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 172.A heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.000	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.005	ad No 167, 2002 rs No 75, 2003
r 172.010	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003; No 172, 2007; F2020L00913
r 172.015	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.020	ad No 167, 2002

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 172.022	ad No 75, 2003 am No 345, 2004; No 323, 2005; No 80, 2013; F2016L00170
r 172.022A	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.022B	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.022C	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.022D	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.022E	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.022F	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.022G	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
r 172.022H	ad No 75, 2003 rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 172.B	
Subpart B heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 172.B heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.024	ad No 75, 2003
r 172.025	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.030	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004
r 172.035	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.040	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 80, 2013
r 172.045	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.050	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004; No 77, 2011
r 172.055	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004
Subpart 172.C	
Subpart C heading	rep No 345, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 172.C heading	ad No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.1	
Division 1 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.1 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.060	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.C.2	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.2 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.065	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.070	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.075	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.080	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.085	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.090	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.C.3	
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.3 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.095	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.C.4	
Division 4 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 4	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.C.4 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.100	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.105	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.110	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.115	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.120	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.C.5	
Division 5 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.5 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.125	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.130	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.135	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.C.6	
Division 6 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.6 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.140	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.145	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.150	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.155	ad No 167, 2002

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 172.C.7	
Division 7 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.7 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.160	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.165	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.170	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.175	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.C.8	
Division 8 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.C.8 heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.180	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 265, 2011
Subpart 172.D	
Subpart D heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 172.D heading	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.185	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.190	ad No 167, 2002
Subpart 172.E	
Subpart E heading	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 172.E heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.195	ad No 167, 2002
Subpart 172.F	
Subpart F heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 172.F heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
Division 172.F.1	
Division 1 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.F.1 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.200	ad No 167, 2002
Division 172.F.2	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.F.2 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.202	ad No 77, 2011
r 172.205	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.210	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
r 172.215	ad No 167, 2002
	rs No 77, 2011
r 172.220	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 172.225	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.230	ad No 167, 2002 rs No 77, 2011
r 172.235	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.240	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.245	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.250	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.255	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.260	ad No 167, 2002 rs No 77, 2011
r 172.265	ad No 167, 2002 am No 77, 2011
r 172.270	ad No 167, 2002 rs No 77, 2011
r 172.275	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.280	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
Division 3 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.F.3 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
Division 172.F.3	rep No 77, 2011
r 172.285	ad No 167, 2002 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.290	ad No 167, 2002 am No 345, 2004 rep No 77, 2011
r 172.295	ad No 167, 2002 am No 75, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
Division 172.F.4	
Division 4 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.F.4 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.300	ad No 167, 2002

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 172.F.5	
Division 5 heading.....	rep No 345, 2004
Division 172.F.5 heading.....	ad No 345, 2004
r 172.305	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.310	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 345, 2004
r 172.315	ad No 167, 2002
	am No 345, 2004
r 172.320	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.325	ad No 167, 2002
r 172.327	ad No 75, 2003
r 172.330	ad No 167, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
Part 173	
Part 173	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 189, 2003
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013
Subpart 173.A	
r 173.000	ad No 189, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
r 173.005	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.010	ad No 189, 2003
	am No 265, 2011
r 173.015	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.020	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.025	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.030	ad No 189, 2003
	am No 80, 2013; F2016L01448
r 173.035	ad No 189, 2003
	rs No 265, 2011
r 173.040	ad No 189, 2003
Subpart 173.B	
Division 173.B.1	
Division 173.B.1 heading.....	rs No 77, 2011
r 173.045	ad No 189, 2003
	am No 77, 2011
r 173.050	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.055	ad No 189, 2003
	am No 77, 2011

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 173.060	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 173.065	ad No 189, 2003 rs No 77, 2011
r 173.070	ad No 189, 2003 rs No 77, 2011
Division 173.B.2	
r 173.075	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.080	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.085	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.090	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.095	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.100	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.105	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.110	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.115	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.120	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.125	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.130	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.135	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.140	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.145	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.150	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.155	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.160	ad No 189, 2003
Division 173.B.3	
r 173.165	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.170	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.175	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.180	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.185	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.190	ad No 189, 2003
Division 173.B.4	
r 173.195	ad No 189, 2003 am No 265, 2011
r 173.200	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.205	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.210	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.215	ad No 189, 2003

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 173.C	
Division 173.C.1	
Division 173.C.1 heading	rs No 77, 2011
r 173.220	ad No 189, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 173.225	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.230	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 173.235	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 173.240	ad No 189, 2003 rs No 77, 2011
r 173.245	ad No 189, 2003 rs No 77, 2011
Division 173.C.2	
r 173.250	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.255	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.260	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.265	ad No 189, 2003 am F2016L01448
r 173.270	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.275	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.280	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.285	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.290	ad No 189, 2003 am No 265, 2011
Division 173.C.3	
r 173.295	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.300	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.305	ad No 189, 2003
Subpart 173.D	
r 173.310	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.315	ad No 189, 2003
Subpart 173.E	
Subpart 173.E heading.....	rs No 77, 2011
Division 173.E.1	
Division 173.E.1 heading	rs No 77, 2011
r 173.320	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 173.325	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 173.330	ad No 189, 2003 rs No 77, 2011
r 173.335	ad No 189, 2003 rs No 77, 2011
r 173.340	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 173.345	ad No 189, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 173.350	ad No 189, 2003 am No 77, 2011
r 173.355	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 173.360	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
Division 173.E.2.....	rep No 77, 2011
r 173.365	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
r 173.370	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
Division 173.E.3	
r 173.375	ad No 189, 2003
Division 173.E.4	
r 173.380	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.385	ad No 189, 2003 rep No 77, 2011
Division 173.E.5	
r 173.390	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.395	ad No 189, 2003
r 173.400	ad No 189, 2003 am No 265, 2011
Part 175	
Part 175	ad No 135, 2014
Subpart 175.A	
r 175.005	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.010	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.015	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.020	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.025	ad No 135, 2014

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 175.B	
Division 175.B.1	
r 175.030	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.035	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.B.2	
r 175.040	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.045	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.050	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.055	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.060	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.065	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.067	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.B.3	
r 175.070	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.075	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.080	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.085	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.B.4	
r 175.090	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.095	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.100	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.105	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.110	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.115	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.120	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.125	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.130	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.135	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.140	ad No 135, 2014
	am F2020L00913
r 175.145	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.B.5	
r 175.150	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.155	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.160	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.165	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.170	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.175	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.180	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.185	ad No 135, 2014

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 175.190	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.195	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.B.6	
r 175.200	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.205	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.210	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.215	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.220	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.225	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.230	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.235	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.240	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.245	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.250	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.255	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.260	ad No 135, 2014
Subpart 175.C	
Division 175.C.1	
r 175.265	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.270	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.275	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.C.2	
r 175.280	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.285	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.290	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.295	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.300	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.305	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.C.3	
r 175.310	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.315	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.320	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.325	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.330	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.C.4	
r 175.335	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.340	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.345	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.C.5	
r 175.350	ad No 135, 2014

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 175.355	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.360	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.365	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.370	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.375	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.C.6	
r 175.380	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.385	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.390	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.395	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.400	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.405	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.410	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.415	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.420	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.425	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.430	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.435	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.440	ad No 135, 2014
Subpart 175.D	
Division 175.D.1	
r 175.445	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.450	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.455	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.460	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.465	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.470	ad No 135, 2014
Division 175.D.2	
r 175.475	ad No 135, 2014
Subpart 175.E	
r 175.480	ad No 135, 2014
	am F2020L00913
r 175.485	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.490	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.495	ad No 135, 2014
r 175.500	ad No 135, 2014
Part 183	ad No 204, 2000
	rep No 77, 2011
Part 200	
Part 200 heading	rs No 345, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013 rs F2018L01030
Subpart 200.A	
Subpart A	ad No 204, 2000
Subpart 200.A (prev	renum No 350, 2002
Subpart A)	rep No 345, 2004 ad F2018L01030
r 200.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 200.000 (prev r 200.0).....	renum No 350, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
r 200.001A.....	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 200.B	
Division 1 heading.....	rep No 204, 2000
Subpart B heading	ad No 204, 2000
Subpart 200.B heading	rs F2018L01030
Subpart 200.B (prev.....	renum No 350, 2002
Subpart B)	
r 200.1	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.001 (prev r 200.1).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs F2018L01030
r 200.2	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.002 (prev r 200.2).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 216, 2004 rs F2018L01030
r 200.3	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.003 (prev r 200.3).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 226, 2007 am F2018L01030
r 200.4	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.004 (prev r 200.4).....	renum No 350, 2002 rs No 321, 2005 am F2018L01030
r 200.5	am No 227, 2000 rs No 349, 2001
r 200.005 (prev r 200.5).....	renum No 350, 2002 am No 350, 2002 rs F2018L01030
r 200.6	am No 227, 2000 rep No 349, 2001
r 200.006	ad F2018L01030

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 200.7	rep No 7, 2000
r 200.8	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.008 (prev r 200.8).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am F2018L01030
r 200.9	am No 227, 2000
	rep No 349, 2001
r 200.10	rs No 7, 2000
	am No 350, 2002
r 200.010 (prev r 200.10).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 200.11	rep No 7, 2000
r 200.12	rep No 7, 2000
r 200.13	am No 166, 1999; No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.013 (prev r 200.13).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 216, 2004
	rs No 321, 2005
	am F2018L01030
r 200.14	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.014 (prev r 200.14).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rs No 321, 2005
	am F2018L01030
Subpart 200.C	
Division 2 heading.....	rep No 204, 2000
Subpart C heading	ad No 204, 2000
Subpart 200.C (prev.....	renum No 350, 2002
Subpart C)	
r 200.20	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 200.020 (prev r 200.20).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am F2018L01030
r 200.025	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
r 200.030	ad No 274, 2013
Part 201	
Part 201	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 274, 2013
r 201.0	ad No 204, 2000
r 201.000 (prev r 201.0).....	renum No 350, 2002
	rep No 345, 2004
r 201.1	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 201.001 (prev r 201.1).....	renum No 350, 2002
r 201.2	am No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 201.002 (prev r 201.2).....	renum No 350, 2002

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 345, 2004
r 201.003 (prev r 201.3).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am F2019L00176
r 201.4	am No 166, 1999; No 262, 1999; No 204, 2000; No 227, 2000; No 350, 2002
r 201.004 (prev r 201.4).....	renum No 350, 2002
	am No 345, 2004; No 41, 2007; No 64, 2009; No 277, 2010; No 328, 2010; No 77, 2011; No 265, 2011
	rs No 80, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 275, 2013; No 204, 2014; No 245, 2015; No 246, 2015; F2016L01655; F2018L01030; F2019L01027; F2020L00913
r 201.005	ad No 345, 2004
	rep No 80, 2013
r 201.010	ad No 345, 2004
	rep No 80, 2013
r 201.015	ad No 345, 2004
	rep No 77, 2011
r 201.016	ad No 258, 2005
	am No 192, 2008; F2019L01027
r 201.020	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 77, 2011
r 201.025	ad No 274, 2013
Part 202	
Part 202	ad No 262, 1999
	am No 345, 2004; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 275, 2013; No 40, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 135, 2014
Subpart 202.AA heading	ad No 321, 2002
	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.AA.....	rep No 345, 2004
r 202.0	ad No 204, 2000
	rep No 321, 2002
r 202.000	ad No 321, 2002
	am No 58, 2003; No 75, 2003; No 240, 2003
	rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.AB	
Subpart 202.AB.....	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 77, 2011
Subpart 202.AD	
Subpart 202.AD.....	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 345, 2004
Division 202.AD.1	
Division 202.AD.1 heading	ad F2019L01027

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.010	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011
r 202.011	ad No 345, 2004 am No 77, 2011; No 80, 2013
r 202.011A.....	ad No 77, 2011
r 202.011B.....	ad No 77, 2011
r 202.011C.....	ad No 77, 2011
r 202.011D.....	ad No 77, 2011
r 202.011E.....	ad No 77, 2011 am No 80, 2013
r 202.011F	ad No 77, 2011 am No 80, 2013
r 202.011G.....	ad No 77, 2011
r 202.012	ad No 345, 2004
r 202.013	ad No 77, 2011
Division 202.AD.2	
Division 202.AD.2.....	ad F2019L01027
r 202.014	ad F2019L01027
Subpart 202.AF	
Subpart 202.AF	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.AJ	
Subpart 202.AJ heading.....	ad No 321, 2002
Division 202.AJ.1	
Division 202.AJ.1 heading	ad No 76, 2011
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.A	
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.A.....	ad No 188, 2013
heading	
r 202.049A.....	ad No 76, 2011
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.B	
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.B	ad No 188, 2013
heading	
r 202.1	ad No 262, 1999
r 202.050 (prev r 202.1).....	renum No 321, 2002 am No 350, 2002 (md not incorp); F2016L01448
r 202.2	ad No 262, 1999
r 202.051 (prev r 202.2).....	renum No 321, 2002 am No 350, 2002 (md not incorp); F2016L01448
r 202.3	ad No 262, 1999
r 202.052 (prev r 202.3).....	renum No 321, 2002 am No 350, 2002 (md not incorp); F2016L01448

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.C	
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.C	ad No 188, 2013
r 202.052A	ad No 188, 2013
	exp 1 Mar 2017 (r 202.052A(5))
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D	
Subdivision 202.AJ.1.D	ad F2016L01655
r 202.052AA	ad F2016L01655
r 202.052B	ad F2016L01655
r 202.052C	ad F2016L01655
r 202.052D	ad F2016L01655
r 202.052E	ad F2016L01655
Division 202.AJ.2	
Division 202.AJ.2	ad No 76, 2011
Subdivision 202.AJ.2.A	
Subdivision 202.AJ.2.A	ad No 40, 2014
heading	
r 202.053	ad No 76, 2011
r 202.054	ad No 76, 2011
r 202.055	ad No 76, 2011
r 202.056	ad No 76, 2011
r 202.057	ad No 76, 2011
	rep No 40, 2014
r 202.058	ad No 76, 2011
Subdivision 202.AJ.2.B	
Subdivision 202.AJ.2.B	ad No 40, 2014
r 202.058A	ad No 40, 2014
Division 202.AJ.3	
Division 202.AJ.3	ad No 76, 2011
Subdivision 202.AJ.3.A	
Subdivision 202.AJ.3.A	ad No 40, 2014
heading	
r 202.059	ad No 76, 2011
Subpart 202.AK	
Subpart 202.AK	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 147, 2009
r 202.060	ad No 147, 2009
Subpart 202.AL	
Subpart 202.AL	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 147, 2009
r 202.070	ad No 147, 2009

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 202.AM	ad No 321, 2002 rep No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.AN	
Subpart 202.AN	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 202.090	ad No 147, 2009
Subpart 202.AO	
Subpart 202.AO	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.AP	
Subpart 202.AP	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.AR	
Subpart 202.AR	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.AT	
Subpart 202.AT	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.AU	
Subpart 202.AU	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 147, 2009
r 202.140	ad No 147, 2009
Subpart 202.AV	
Subpart 202.AV	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.AX	
Subpart 202.AX	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.AZ	
Subpart 202.AZ heading	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.AZ	rs No 345, 2004
r 202.4	ad No 262, 1999
r 202.170 (prev r 202.4)	renum No 321, 2002 am No 350, 2002 (md not incorp) rs No 345, 2004
r 202.5	ad No 262, 1999
r 202.171 (prev r 202.5)	renum No 321, 2002 am No 350, 2002 (md not incorp) rs No 345, 2004
r 202.6	ad No 262, 1999
r 202.172 (prev r 202.6)	renum No 321, 2002 am No 350, 2002 (md not incorp) rs No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.BA	
Subpart 202.BA	ad No 328, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.180	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 275, 2013
r 202.181	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 275, 2013
r 202.182	ad No 328, 2010 rep No 275, 2013
r 202.183	ad No 328, 2010
r 202.184	ad No 328, 2010 am No 107, 2012 rep No 275, 2013
r 202.185	ad No 328, 2010
r 202.186	ad No 328, 2010
r 202.187	ad No 328, 2010 am No 275, 2013
r 202.188	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 80, 2013
r 202.189	ad No 328, 2010 rep No 275, 2013
r 202.190	ad No 328, 2010 rep No 275, 2013
r 202.191	ad No 328, 2010 am No 80, 2013
r 202.192	ad No 328, 2010 rep No 275, 2013
r 202.193	ad No 328, 2010 am No 80, 2013
r 202.194	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 202.BB	ad No 321, 2002 rep No 328, 2010
Subpart 202.BD	
Subpart 202.BD	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 345, 2004
Division 202.BD.1	
Division 202.BD.1 heading	ad No 245, 2015
r 202.200	ad No 345, 2004
Division 202.BD.2	
Division 202.BD.2	ad No 245, 2015
r 202.205	ad No 245, 2015
r 202.210	ad No 245, 2015
r 202.215	ad No 245, 2015

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.220	ad No 245, 2015
Subpart 202.BF	
Subpart 202.BF	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 134, 2004
Division 202.BF.1	
Division 202.BF.1 heading	ad No 204, 2014
r 202.220	ad No 134, 2004 am No 204, 2014
r 202.221	ad No 134, 2004
r 202.222	ad No 134, 2004
r 202.223	ad No 134, 2004 am No 345, 2004; No 242, 2005
r 202.224	ad No 134, 2004
r 202.225	ad No 134, 2004 am No 242, 2005
Division 202.BF.2	
Division 202.BF.2	ad No 204, 2014
r 202.226	ad No 134, 2004 rep No 242, 2005 ad No 204, 2014
r 202.227	ad No 204, 2014
r 202.228	ad No 204, 2014
Division 202.BF.3	
Division 202.BF.3	ad F2019L01027
r 202.229	ad F2019L01027 am F2019L01364
r 202.230	ad F2019L01027 am F2019L01364
r 202.231	ad F2019L01027 am F2019L01364
r 202.232	ad F2019L01027 rs F2019L01364
Subpart 202.CA	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 240, 2003 rep F2016L01448
r 202.240	ad No 240, 2003 am No 345, 2004 rep F2016L01448
r 202.241	ad No 240, 2003 am No 345, 2004

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep F2016L01448
Subpart 202.CB	
Subpart 202.CB	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 5, 2013
Division 202.CB.1	
Division 202.CB.1 heading.....	rs No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
Division 202.CB.1	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
Subdivision 202.CB.1.1	
Subdivision 202.CB.1.1	ad No 274, 2013
heading	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
r 202.260	ad No 5, 2013
	rs No 274, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
r 202.261	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; F2016L01448
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
r 202.262	ad No 274, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
Subdivision 202.CB.1.2	
Division 202.CB.2 heading.....	rep No 274, 2013
Subdivision 202.CB.1.2	ad No 274, 2013
heading	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
Subdivision 202.CB.1.2	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.263	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.264	ad No 5, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.265	ad No 5, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.266	ad No 5, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.267	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.268	ad No 5, 2013
	rs No 274, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.268A.....	ad No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.269	ad No 5, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.270	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014 exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
r 202.271	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.271)
Subdivision 202.CB.1.3	
Division 202.CB.3 heading.....	rep No 274, 2013
Subdivision 202.CB.1.3.....	ad No 274, 2013
heading	rs F2018L01131 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
Subdivision 202.CB.1.3.....	rs F2018L01131 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
r 202.272	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014 rs F2018L01131 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
r 202.273	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013; F2018L01131 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
Subdivision 202.CB.1.4	
Division 202.CB.4 heading.....	rep No 274, 2013
Subdivision 202.CB.1.4.....	ad No 274, 2013
heading	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
r 202.274	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.274(3))
r 202.275	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.275(4))
r 202.276	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.276(5))
r 202.277	ad No 5, 2013 rs F2018L01131 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.277A.....	ad No 274, 2013 am F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.277A(3))
r 202.277B.....	ad No 274, 2013 am F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.277B(3))
r 202.277C.....	ad No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
r 202.277D.....	ad No 274, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
r 202.278	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 am F2018L01131; F2020L01051 exp end of 31 Aug 2023 (r 202.278(2))
r 202.279	ad No 274, 2013 am F2018L01131; F2020L01051 exp end of 31 Aug 2023 (r 202.279(3))
r 202.280	ad No 274, 2013 rep 31 May 2015 (r 202.280(4))
r 202.281	ad No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.281)
Division 202.CB.2	
Division 202.CB.2	ad F2020L01051
r 202.290	ad F2020L01051
Subpart 202.CD	ad No 321, 2002 rep No 5, 2013
Subpart 202.CE	
Subpart 202.CE	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 5, 2013
Division 202.CE.1	
Division 202.CE.1 heading.....	rs No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))
Division 202.CE.1	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))
Subdivision 202.CE.1.1	
Subdivision 202.CE.1.1	ad No 274, 2013 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))
heading	
r 202.300	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014 exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))
r 202.301	ad No 5, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 274, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.302	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.303	ad No 5, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.304	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
	rs F2018L01131
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))
r 202.304A.....	ad F2018L01131
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))
r 202.305	ad No 5, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
Subdivision 202.CE.1.2	
Division 202.CE.2 heading.....	rep No 274, 2013
Subdivision 202.CE.1.2	ad No 274, 2013
heading	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.307	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.308	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.309	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 125, 2014
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.310	ad No 5, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
r 202.311	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014
	exp end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.312(1))
Subdivision 202.CE.1.3	
Subdivision 202.CE.1.3	ad No 274, 2013
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))
r 202.312	ad No 5, 2013
	rs No 274, 2013; F2018L01131
	exp end of 31 Aug 2025 (r 202.312(2))

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subpart 202.CF	
Subpart 202.CF.....	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 75, 2003
r 202.320	ad No 75, 2003 am No 345, 2004
r 202.321	ad No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.CG	
Subpart 202.CG.....	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 328, 2010
r 202.340	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 246, 2015
r 202.341	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 246, 2015
r 202.342	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 246, 2015
r 202.343	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 246, 2015
r 202.344	ad No 328, 2010 am No 107, 2012; No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013 exp 26 June 2015 (r 202.344(5)) rep 26 June 2015 (r 202.344(6))
r 202.345	ad No 328, 2010 rep No 246, 2015 ad No 246, 2015 am F2020L00824 rep 1 July 2022 (r 202.345(3))
r 202.345A.....	ad No 80, 2013 am No 275, 2013 exp 26 June 2015 (r 202.345A(5)) rep 26 June 2015 (r 202.345A(6))
r 202.345B.....	ad No 80, 2013 am No 275, 2013 exp 26 June 2015 (r 202.345B(5)) rep 26 June 2015 (r 202.345B(6))
r 202.345C.....	ad No 80, 2013 am No 275, 2013 exp 26 June 2015 (r 202.345C(5)) rep 26 June 2015 (r 202.345C(6))
r 202.346	ad No 328, 2010 rs No 80, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 246, 2015
r 202.347	ad No 328, 2010
	rep No 246, 2015
r 202.348	ad No 80, 2013
	rep No 246, 2015
r 202.350	ad No 246, 2015
	rep 1 Jan 2017 (r 202.350(3))
r 202.355	ad F2016L01448
Subpart 202.CH	
Subpart 202.CH	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 232, 2003
r 202.360	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
r 202.361	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
r 202.362	ad No 232, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
r 202.363	ad No 232, 2003
	rs No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.DA	
Subpart 202.DA	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.EA	
Subpart 202.EA	ad No 321, 2002
	am F2017L01149
r 202.400	ad F2017L01149
Subpart 202.EB	
Subpart 202.EB	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.EC	
Subpart 202.EC	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 365, 2003
r 202.440	ad No 365, 2003
	am No 365, 2003; No 345, 2004; No 275, 2013
Subpart 202.FA	
Subpart 202.FA	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 345, 2004
Division 202.FA.1	
Division 202.FA.1	ad F2016L00400
r 202.455	ad F2016L00400
r 202.460	ad No 345, 2004
	rs F2016L00400

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.461	ad F2016L00400
r 202.462	ad F2016L00400
Division 202.FA.2	
Division 202.FA.2	ad F2019L01027
r 202.463	ad F2019L01027
	am F2019L01364
	ed C83
r 202.464	ad F2019L01027
	am F2019L01364
r 202.465	ad F2019L01027
	am F2019L01364
r 202.466	ad F2019L01027
	am F2019L01364
Subpart 202.FC	
Subpart 202.FC.....	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FE	
Subpart 202.FE.....	ad No 321, 2002
	rs <u>F2019L01621</u>
Division 202.FE.1	
r 202.500	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 202.501	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
r 202.502	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
	rep <u>15 July 2022 (r 202.502(4))</u>
r 202.503	ad <u>F2019L01621</u>
	rep <u>15 July 2022 (r 202.503(2))</u>
Subpart 202.FJ	
Subpart 202.FJ.....	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FL	
Subpart 202.FL.....	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FN	
Subpart 202.FN	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FO	
Subpart 202.FO	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FR	
Subpart 202.FR.....	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 247, 2015
Division 202.FR.1	rep 20 Apr 2018 (r 202.603)
r 202.600	ad No 247, 2015
	rep 20 Apr 2018 (r 202.603)
r 202.601	ad No 247, 2015

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep 20 Apr 2018 (r 202.603)
r 202.602	ad No 247, 2015
	rep 20 Apr 2018 (r 202.603)
r 202.603	ad No 247, 2015
	rep 20 Apr 2018 (r 202.603)
Subpart 202.FS	
Subpart 202.FS	ad F2016L01655
Division 202.FS.1	
r 202.609	ad F2016L01655
r 202.610	ad F2016L01655
r 202.611	ad F2016L01655
r 202.612	ad F2016L01655
r 202.613	ad F2016L01655
r 202.614	ad F2016L01655
Subpart 202.FT	
Subpart 202.FT	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FV	
Subpart 202.FV	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FW	
Subpart 202.FW	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FX	
Subpart 202.FX	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.FY	
Subpart 202.FY	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 58, 2003; F2020L00913
Division 202.FY.1	
r 202.700	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
	rs F2020L00913
r 202.701	ad No 58, 2003
	rs No 345, 2004; F2020L00913
r 202.702	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
	rs F2020L00913
r 202.703	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
	rs F2020L00913
r 202.704	ad No 58, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
	rs F2020L00913

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.705	ad No 58, 2003 rs No 345, 2004 rep F2020L00913
Subpart 202.FYH	
Subpart 202.FYH.....	ad No 75, 2003
r 202.710	ad No 75, 2003 am No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.GA	
Subpart 202.GA heading	rs No 274, 2013
Subpart 202.GA.....	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 5, 2013
Division 202.GA.1 heading	ad No 274, 2013 rs No 125, 2014 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
Division 202.GA.1	rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.720	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.721	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.722	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.723	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013; F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.724	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.725	ad No 5, 2013 rep No 125, 2014
r 202.726	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.727	ad No 5, 2013 am No 125, 2014 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.727A.....	ad No 125, 2014 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 202.728	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
r 202.729	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013; F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.729)
Subpart 202.GB	
Subpart 202.GB heading.....	rs No 274, 2013 am <u>F2020L01283</u>
Subpart 202.GB	ad No 321, 2002 rs No 5, 2013
Division 202.GB.1 heading	ad No 274, 2013 rs No 125, 2014 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
Division 202.GB.1	rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.740	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.741	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.742	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.743	ad No 5, 2013 rs No 274, 2013 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.744	ad No 5, 2013 am F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.745	ad No 5, 2013 am F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.746	ad No 5, 2013 am F2017L00697 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.747	ad No 5, 2013 am No 274, 2013 rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.748	ad No 5, 2013

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.749	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
	rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.750	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
	rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.751	ad No 5, 2013
	am No 274, 2013
	rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
r 202.752	ad No 5, 2013
	rs No 274, 2013; F2017L00697
	rep end of 31 Aug 2018 (r 202.752)
Subpart 202.GC	
Subpart 202.GC heading.....	rs No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.GC	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 75, 2003
r 202.760	ad No 75, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.GD	
Subpart 202.GD	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.GE	
Subpart 202.GE	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 328, 2010
Division 202.GE.1	
Division 202.GE.1 heading.....	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.800	ad No 328, 2010
Division 202.GE.2	
Division 202.GE.2	ad No 275, 2013
Subdivision 202.GE.2.1	
r 202.801	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.802	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.803	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.804	ad No 275, 2013
Subdivision 202.GE.2.2	
r 202.805	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.806	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.807	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.808	ad No 275, 2013
r 202.809	ad No 275, 2013

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision 202.GE.2.3	
r 202.810	ad No 275, 2013
Subpart 202.GF	ad No 321, 2002
	rep No 328, 2010
Subpart 202.GG	
Subpart 202.GG	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 328, 2010
r 202.840	ad No 328, 2010
r 202.841	ad No 328, 2010
r 202.842	ad No 328, 2010
Subpart 202.GI	
Subpart 202.GI	ad No 321, 2002
	rs F2018L01030
Division 202.GI.1	
r 202.860	ad F2018L01030
r 202.861	ad F2018L01030
	rep <u>end of 13 July 2022 (r 202.861(2))</u>
r 202.862	ad F2018L01030
Subpart 202.HA	
Subpart 202.HA	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 75, 2003
r 202.880	ad No 75, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.HB	
Subpart 202.HB heading	rs No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.HB	ad No 321, 2002
	rs No 75, 2003
r 202.900	ad No 75, 2003
	am No 345, 2004
Subpart 202.HC	
Subpart 202.HC	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.HD	
Subpart 202.HD	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.HE	
Subpart 202.HE	ad No 135, 2014
Division 202.HE.1	rep 4 Mar 2016 (r 202.964(1))
r 202.960	ad No 135, 2014
	exp (r 202.960(3))
	rep 4 Mar 2016 (r 202.964(1))
r 202.961	ad No 135, 2014

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep 4 Mar 2016 (r 202.964(1))
r 202.962	ad No 135, 2014
	rep 4 Mar 2016 (r 202.964(1))
r 202.963	ad No 135, 2014
	exp (r 202.963(3))
	rep 4 Mar 2016 (r 202.964(1))
r 202.964	ad No 135, 2014
	rep 4 Mar 2016 (r 202.964(1))
Subpart 202.HJ	ad No 321, 2002
	rep No 77, 2011
Subpart 202.HL	
Subpart 202.HL	ad No 321, 2002
Subpart 202.HM	
Subpart 202.HM	ad No 321, 2002
Dictionary	
Dictionary	am No 166, 1999; No 262, 1999
Part 1	
Part 1 heading	ad No 204, 2000
Part 1	am No 204, 2000; No 227, 2000; No 34, 2001; No 242, 2001; No 349, 2001; No 167, 2002; No 268, 2002; No 321, 2002; No 350, 2002; No 58, 2003; No 189, 2003; No 232, 2003; No 240, 2003; No 365, 2003; No 134, 2004; No 222, 2004; No 230, 2004; No 345, 2004; No 321, 2005; No 323, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 192, 2008; No 274, 2008; No 64, 2009; No 147, 2009; No 277, 2010; No 328, 2010; No 76, 2011; No 77, 2011; No 265, 2011; No 107, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 80, 2013; No 188, 2013; No 274, 2013; No 125, 2014; No 135, 2014; No 166, 2014; No 245, 2015; No 247, 2015; F2016L00400; F2016L01448
	ed C72; C73
	am F2016L01655; F2018L01030; F2019L00176; F2019L00372; <u>F2019L00557</u> ; F2019L01027; <u>F2019L01621</u> ; F2020L00913
Part 2	
Part 2	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 345, 2004
c 1	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 345, 2004; No 328, 2010
c 3	ad No 247, 2015
	rs <u>F2019L00557</u>
c 5	ad No 204, 2000
	rs No 345, 2004
c 10	ad No 349, 2001
	rs No 345, 2004
	rep No 277, 2010
c 12	ad No 230, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 345, 2004
c 15.....	ad No 75, 2003
	rs No 345, 2004
c 18.....	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
c 20.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rep No 77, 2011
c 25.....	ad No 345, 2004
c 30.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rep No 274, 2013
c 35.....	ad No 345, 2004
c 36.....	ad No 5, 2013
c 37.....	ad No 76, 2011
	am No 274, 2013; No 166, 2014
c 40.....	ad No 345, 2004
c 45.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rs No 147, 2009
c 50.....	ad No 345, 2004
c 55.....	ad No 345, 2004
	rep F2016L01655
c 60.....	ad No 345, 2004
c 65.....	ad No 345, 2004
c 70.....	ad F2019L00557
Part 3	
Part 3	ad No 328, 2010
c 1.....	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 80, 2013; No 275, 2013; No 246, 2015; F2019L00557
c 5.....	ad No 328, 2010
c 10.....	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 76, 2011; No 245, 2015
c 15.....	ad No 328, 2010
c 20.....	ad No 328, 2010
	am No 275, 2013
c 21.....	ad No 275, 2013
c 25.....	ad No 328, 2010
c 30.....	ad No 328, 2010